



The NEFF APPLIANCES RANGE 2025

Introduction to NEFF

Cook. Create. Inspire

At NEFF we believe that the kitchen is the heart of every home. A place to eat, meet and get creative with your cooking. With an extensive range of innovative appliances, we're constantly working to meet the demands of every lifestyle. From our unique Slide & Hide® disappearing oven door, to our extensive range of steam and pyrolytic ovens, hobs and hoods, these appliances expertly installed create the perfect NEFF Kitchen.

Contents

Ovens	4-53
Why NEFF?	4-5
Accessible & Multigenerational Kitchens	6-7
Introduction to Ovens	8-9
Steam Cooking Explained	10-11
Key Functions Guide	12-13
Fascia Display Types	14-15
Home Connect	16-17
N90 and N70 Range of Appliances	18-19
N50 Range of Appliances	20-21
Seamless Combination®	22-23
N90/N70 Graphite Grey Appliance List	24
N70 Stainless Steel Appliance List	25
N50 Appliance List	26
Optional Accessories List	27
Product Specification	28-43
Product Line Drawings	44-53
Hobs	54-95
Introduction to Hobs	54-55
Your Guide to Hobs	56-57
Hobs Range	58-59
Guide to Electric Hobs	60-61
Electric Hobs Specification	62-75
Electric Hobs Line Drawings	76-77
Electric Hobs Accessories	78-79
Introduction to Gas Hobs	80-83
Guide to Gas Hobs	84
Gas Hobs Specification	85-91
Gas Hobs Line Drawings	92-93
Electric Hobs List	94
Gas Hobs List	95
Cooker Hoods	96-137
Introduction to Hoods	96-97
Your Guide to Control Types	98
Key Functions Guide	99
Installation Options	100-101
NEFF Hob to Hood Connectivity	102-103
Island Ventilation Solutions	104-105
Island Specification	106-109
Wall Mounted Ventilation Solutions	110-111
Wall Mounted Ventilation Specification	112-117
Integrated Furniture Ventilation Solutions	118
Integrated Furniture Ventilation Specification	119-123
Hoods Appliance List	124-125
Hoods Accessories	126-127
Product Line Drawings	128-137
Cooling	138-169
Introduction to Cooling	138-139
Built-In Fridge Freezer Guide	140-141
Built-In Single Fridge Freezer Guide	142-143
Other Styles Guide	144
Key Functions Guide	145
Design Features	146-147
Product Specification	148-161
Product Line Drawings	162-169
Dishwashers	170-183
Introduction to Dishwashers	170
Dishwasher Solutions	171
Feature Highlights	172
Control Types	173
Key Functions Guide	174-175
Product Specification	176-181
Product Line Drawings	182-183
Laundry	184-189
Introduction to Laundry	184
Key Functions Guide	185
Product Specification	186-187
Product Line Drawings	188-189
NEFF Customer Service	190-191

Why NEFF?

At NEFF, we wholeheartedly believe that the kitchen is the heart of every home.



NEFF, the oldest European home appliance brand, has a rich heritage, renowned for its quality, reliability, and success.

With a deep understanding of cooking and consumer needs, NEFF has been creating cooking solutions that stand the test of time. A NEFF kitchen is a symbol of the owner's passion for cooking, hosting, and entertaining, knowing that their NEFF appliances will deliver the best possible results.



NEFF Warranties

Our support includes a comprehensive range of warranties, with 2 years of warranty on all appliances as the standard, and some models offering a 5-year warranty*. We also provide product and category warranties for Refrigeration, Dish, and Laundry, ensuring peace of mind for our customers.



All NEFF home appliances come complete with a 2 years warranty as standard to protect against any manufacturing or material faults during this period.



For a limited time only, selected NEFF home appliances come with a free 5 years warranty. Offer applies to selected NEFF models purchased between 01.04.25 - 31.03.26 and registered within 3 months of purchase.



This 10 years warranty covers the Compressor Drive motor only on selected NEFF refrigeration appliances.



This 10 years warranty protects against rust in the inner cavity of NEFF dishwashers. Valid on all NEFF dishwashers purchased from 01.01.2012



This 10 years warranty protects the motor on your washing machine, ensuring it runs as efficiently as possible.



This lifetime warranty protects against water damage caused by a defective Aqua Stop system. Valid on all NEFF washing machines and NEFF dishwashers with an Aqua Stop system.

*To check if your product qualifies, please see our website or call us. Contact details available on pages 190-191.

NEFF is here for you every step of the way

We are fully committed to providing excellent customer service and support. Our dedicated team of engineers is available to assist you with product advice, spare parts, accessories, and repairs. We aim to resolve your issues on the same day of the service visit. Our exceptional service has been recognized by the industry with the TEQ Award for 10 consecutive years. Additionally, we have received positive reviews on TrustPilot, earning us an excellent rating of 4.6.*



* Trust Pilot 4.6 as at February 2025

















Join our online community

Choose NEFF and join a community of passionate home cooks and professionals who value quality and creativity in the kitchen.






Key Functions Guide




Cooking Functions

- **CIRCO THERM®**
Circo Therm® evenly distributes the hot air throughout the oven, allowing for consistent cooking results on multiple trays simultaneously.
- **CIRCO ROASTING**
Circo Roasting is the ideal function for cooking meat and poultry. The circulating hot air helps to sear the exterior of the meat quickly, locking in juices and flavour while creating a crispy, golden-brown crust. Meanwhile, the interior remains moist and tender.
- **TOP/BOTTOM HEAT**
Providing conventional cooking heat sources at the top and bottom of the oven. Heat travels to the centre of the oven by natural conduction. Ideal for baking pastries and scones.
- **CENTRE SURFACE GRILL**
When the Centre Surface Grill function is activated, only the centre grilling elements will heat up. Ideal for when cooking smaller quantities.
- **LOW TEMPERATURE COOKING**
A special setting for hob-sealed prime cuts of meat and poultry. Meat/poultry is placed in a pre-heated dish and transferred into the oven. The low temperature setting uses a fixed temperature to gently tenderise without overcooking, resulting in meat/poultry that is juicy and melts in the mouth.
- **BREAD BAKING**
Bread baking temperature varies between 180°C and 220°C. Ideally suited to baking crusty bread with an open texture. Up to three levels of bread can be baked at the same time.
- **KEEP WARM**
An ideal setting for keeping food warm without drying it out before serving. Typically set between 66°C to 100°C.
- **CIRCO THERM® GENTLE**
Circo Therm® Gentle is designed for delicate cooking tasks that require gentle heat and precise temperature control. Operating at a lower temperature, it is perfect for baking delicate pastries, or slow cooking.
- **CIRCO THERM® INTENSIVE**
Uses a combination of Circo Therm® and bottom heat, ideal for foods that need a crispy underside like pizzas or specialty breads. It can also be used for one stage pastry such as lemon meringue pie, eliminating the need for blind baking.
- **BOTTOM HEAT**
Providing heat from the bottom of the oven, this method is ideal for pizza bases and pastry cases to create a crispy underside or for bain marie and casseroles.
- **FULL SURFACE GRILL**
The grill element is situated in the oven roof. It is thermostatically controlled and will cycle on and off to maintain the required temperature.
- **AIR FRY**
The convenience of an Air Fryer inside the oven. This feature uses the grill and fan to create the same results. Using our Air Fryer and Grill Tray (Z1655CA0) further helps the air to circulate achieving optimum results.
- **DOUGH PROVING**
The Dough Proving function provides a controlled environment with a low and consistent temperature ideal for proofing dough. This feature offers home bakers a convenient and reliable way to proof dough, ensuring consistent results and saving time in the bread making process.
- **PLATE WARMING**
Hot air is circulated at up to 65°C to safely warm plates and service dishes in preparation for dinner.







Special Features

- **NEFF HOME CONNECT**
Control your oven directly from a smartphone or voice assistant. You can also download updates and additional functions.
- **MEAT PROBE**
The Multi Point Meat Probe measures the joint's heat at three points and the Single Point Meat Probe measures in one point, ensuring the right core temperature is reached, so you can take the roast out when it's ready.
- **BAKING AND ROASTING ASSISTANT**
Baking & Roasting Assistant helps you to cook meals with ease, by simply selecting pre-selected food items from the Bake & Roast Assist menu. Select your meal on the display and you will find a suggested temperature & cooking time. For Baking, Roasting & Grilling the entire process gives perfect cooking results.

Cooking Functions With Steam

- **VARIO STEAM®**
Vario Steam® enhances the cooking process by introducing controlled bursts of steam into the oven. Whether you're baking bread, roasting meats, or reheating leftovers, dishes come out with more intense flavour and an appetising appearance.
- **REHEAT**
Reheat allows you to gently warm dishes again – and thanks to the moisture in the oven, they will look and taste freshly prepared.
- **INTENSIVE STEAM (FULL STEAM)**
Make your favourite dishes healthier with our Intensive steam function. Gently cook your dishes at up to 120°C, to preserve their natural flavour and lock in nutrients. It's easy to operate and also simple to refill the one litre water container – press a button to open the front panel, remove the container, fill it and you're ready to steam ahead.

Oven Cleaning Functions

- **PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING**
Pyrolytic cleaning is a self-cleaning system for ovens. The process superheats the oven to approximately 485°C, which burns off any deposits from baking, roasting and grilling. This creates a perfectly clean oven and a residue of fine dust that's easily removed with a damp cloth.
- **OVEN CLEANING**
A special electronic setting designed to keep EcoClean® surfaces inside the oven as clean as possible. Used on a regular basis, it can keep the oven's interior lining remarkably clean with minimal maintenance required.
- **BASE CLEAN**
Base Clean helps clean the bottom of the oven by softening dirt with warm water. After the programme has finished you just have to wipe the base with a damp cloth.
- **EASY CLEAN®**
For a lightly soiled oven, put approximately 400ml of water and a drop of washing-up liquid in the base pan and then select the EasyClean® programme. It softens baked-on residue so you can just wipe it down, for fast and uncomplicated oven cleaning.
- **DESCALING**
All NEFF steam appliances contain a descaling programme which can be set according to the hardness of the water.
- **ECO CLEAN**
Eco Clean is a microfine ceramic bead coating on the oven's interior back, top or sides, depending on the model. It has a very large surface area, making it extremely absorbent. It absorbs fat droplets and keeps the inside of the oven clean.
- DRYING FUNCTION**
Dries the cooking compartment after a steam function.

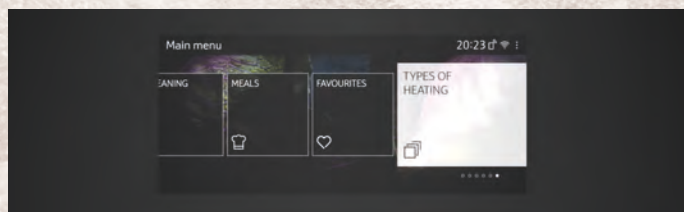
AUTOMATIC SAFETY SWITCH OFF
For electronic ovens only, this feature will automatically cut in if no changes to the settings on the appliance have been made in a long time, giving you complete peace of mind.

Temperature range	Automatic switch off after
Under 140°C	73 hours
141 – 200°C	6 hours
201 – 250°C	3 hours
251°C	2 hours

This overview highlights the features that can be included on a NEFF oven – the model specification will determine the features on each specific model.

N90 Full Touch 3

Full Touch Screen display; 6.8" high resolution TFT colour graphics display.



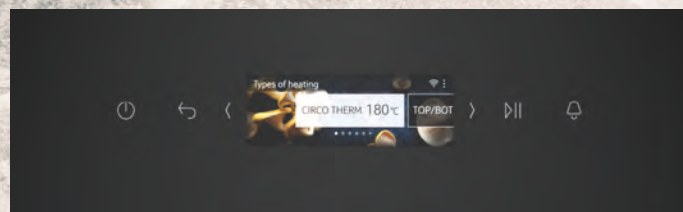
N90 Full Touch 2

Full Touch Screen display; 4.1" high resolution TFT colour graphics display.



N70 Full Touch 1

Full Touch Screen display; 3.7" high resolution TFT colour graphics display.



N50 Dial Control & LCD Screen



SINGLE OVENS		
VALUE CLASS	N90 FULL TOUCH 3	N90 FULL TOUCH 2
Colours Available	Graphite Grey	Graphite Grey
OPERATION		
Premium Full Touch TFT Display	Full Touch 3 (FT3)	Full Touch 2 (FT2)
SPECIAL FEATURES		
Door type	Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, SoftClose	Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, SoftClose
Home Connect	●	●
Multi Point Temperature Probe	●	
SPECIAL FEATURES		
Features available within the Value Class		
Intensive Steam 120° (Full Steam)	●	●
Vario Steam®	●	●
Dough Proving w/ Vario Steam®	●	●
Keep Warm w/ Vario Steam®	●	●
Reheat w/Vario Steam®	●	●
Circo Therm®	●	●
Circo Therm® Gentle	●	●
Top/bottom heat Gentle	●	●
Bottom heat	●	●
Conventional heat/Conventional heat gentle	●	●
Low temperature cooking	●	●
Hot air grilling	●	●
Centre Surface Grill	●	●
Full surface grill	●	●
Circo Roasting	●	●
Bread Baking Function	●	●
Pizza setting	●	●
Defrost	●	●
Dough Proving	●	●
Keep Warm	●	●
Pre-heating	●	●
Plate warming	●	●
Oven capacity (L)	71	71

[illegible]

Get more with NEFF HOME CONNECT

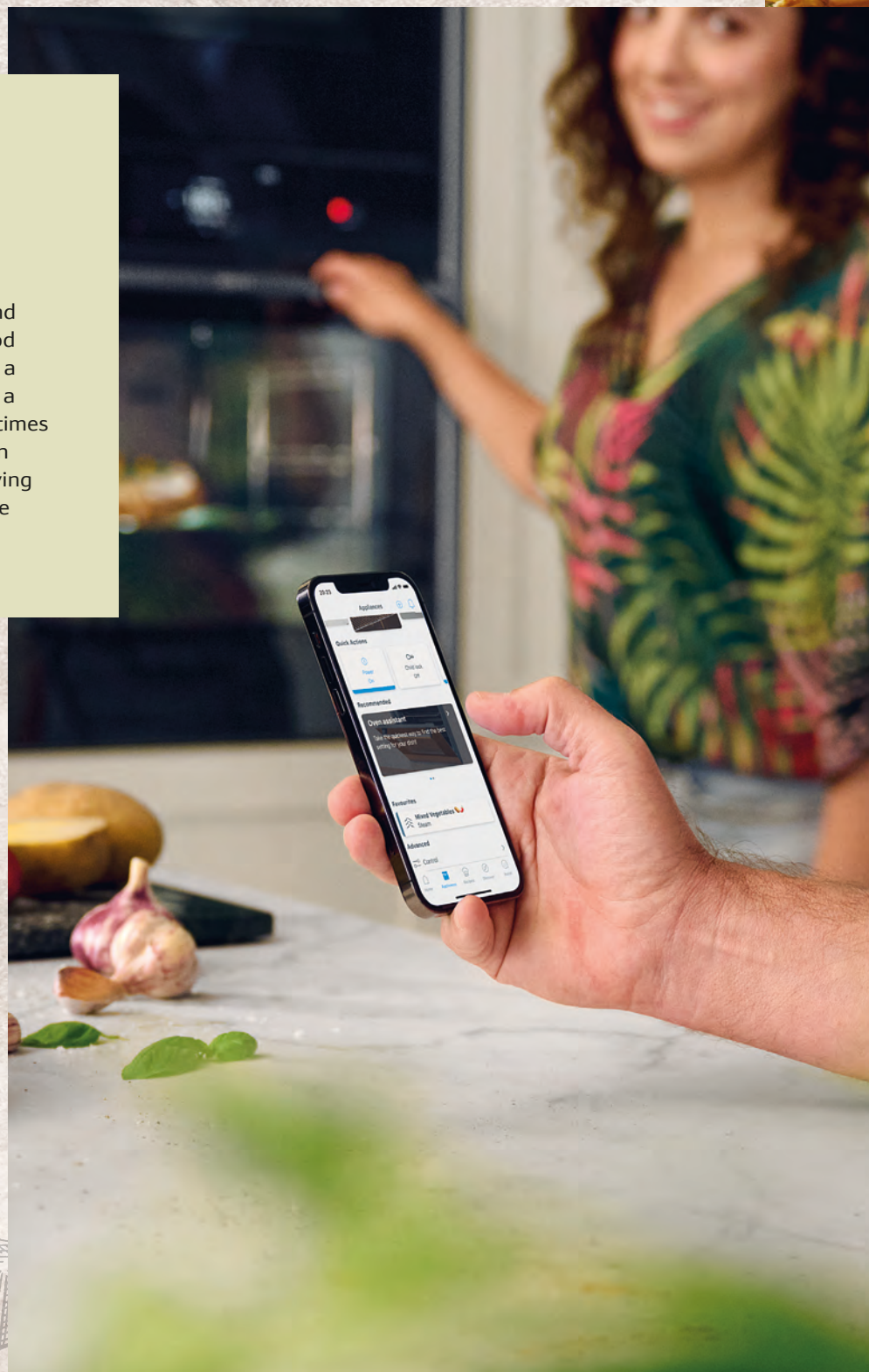
More time for your creativity and your guests.

Connections are important for NEFF and the connections that we make over food are our favourite ones. When we share a meal with family and friends, we share a connection around the table but sometimes we all need a little help. When you're in need of a little creative inspiration, having a partner in the kitchen can make those connections easier and stress free...



Perfect Partners

With food it's not always about the refined presentation – it's about the flavour, the joy and the pleasure those shared meals bring. Stay better connected with your guests with oven control and monitoring via smartphone or voice control. No more dashing back and forth to the kitchen – enjoy the benefits of our technology partnerships for perfect cooking results every time!



Looking for Inspiration?

Want to find a new way to cook something or have a lot of seasonal ingredients? Spend some time with our recipe partners on NEFF Home Connect and be inspired by others!

kitchen stories

ANYONE CAN COOK



Got your hands full creating your next dish?

Achieving perfect results has never been easier with Oven Assistant – simply use the NEFF Home Connect app or ask Alexa to find the perfect setting for your dish.



Sharing Favourites

We all have our favourite recipes, the ones that connect us, make us feel nostalgic and the ones that keep us at the table until the last morsel has been enjoyed. Let your oven in on the secret – share oven settings for your favourite recipe for quick, convenient access and it'll be ready to go whenever you feel inspired!

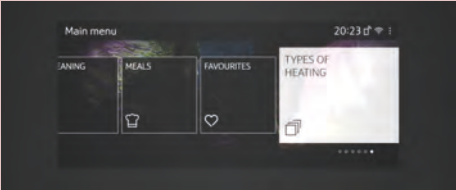



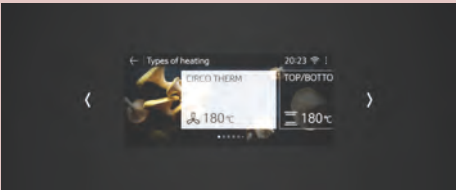




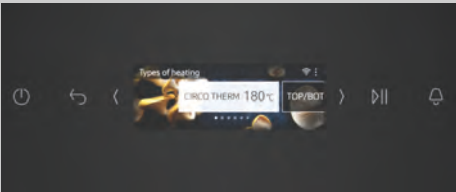


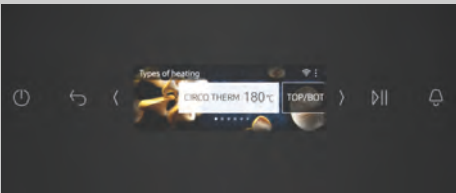




N90 and N70 Oven Range

All single ovens have:

- Circo Therm®









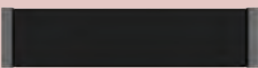
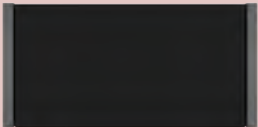


DISPLAY TYPE	SLIDE & HIDE® SINGLE OVENS - WITH ROTATING HANDLE AND SOFT/OPEN CLOSE			
	WITH INTENSIVE STEAM	WITH VARIO STEAM®		
 FULL TOUCH 3 - 6.8" FULL TOUCH TFT DISPLAY	 B64FT53G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 22 Functions• Intensive Steam• Multipoint Temperature Probe	 B64VT73G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 20 Functions• Vario Steam®• Pyrolytic• Multipoint Temperature Probe	 B64CT73G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14 Functions• Pyrolytic• Multipoint Temperature Probe	
 FULL TOUCH 2 - 4.1" FULL TOUCH TFT DISPLAY	 B64FS31G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 22 Functions• Intensive Steam	 B64VS71G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 20 Functions• Vario Steam®• Pyrolytic	 B64CS71G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14 Functions• Pyrolytic	 B64CS51G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14 Functions
DISPLAY TYPE	SLIDE & HIDE® SINGLE OVENS - WITH SOFT OPEN			
 FULL TOUCH 1 – N70 3.7" FULL TOUCH TFT DISPLAY			 GRAPHITE GREY: B54CR71G0B STAINLESS STEEL: B54CR71N0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14 Functions• Pyrolytic	 GRAPHITE GREY: B54CR31G0B STAINLESS STEEL: B54CR31N0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14 Functions
DISPLAY TYPE	DROP DOWN DOOR - WITH SOFT/OPEN CLOSE			
 FULL TOUCH 1 – N70 3.7" FULL TOUCH TFT DISPLAY			 B24CR71G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14 Functions• Pyrolytic	 B24CR31G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14 Functions

All compact ovens have:

- Soft Open / Close door



COMPACT OVENS			COFFEE MACHINE	MICROWAVES		
WITH STEAM	WITH MICROWAVE			WITHOUT GRILL	WITH GRILL	DROP DOWN DOOR WITH GRILL
 C24FT53G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 22 Functions• Intensive Steam• Multipoint Temperature Probe	 C24MT73G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 20 Functions• Pyrolytic• Multipoint Temperature Probe		 CL4TT11G0 <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 11 Functions• Left Hinged Door			
 C24FS31G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 22 Functions• Intensive Steam	 C24MS31G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 20 Functions	 C24MS71G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 20 Functions• Pyrolytic				
	 GRAPHITE GREY: C24MR21G0B STAINLESS STEEL: C24MR21N0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 20 Functions			 LEFT HINGE: NL4WR21G1B RIGHT HINGE: NR4WR21G1B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Up to 900w• 5 power levels	 LEFT HINGE: NL4GR31G1B RIGHT HINGE: NR4GR31G1B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MW + grill• Up to 900w	 C24GR3XG1B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Up to 1000w• 9 power levels• MW + grill
DISPLAY TYPE		14CM DRAWERS		29CM DRAWERS		
		ACCESSORY DRAWER	WARMING DRAWER	WARMING DRAWER		
<p>All drawers have:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Push / Pull opening• 6 temperature settings (excludes Accessory Drawer)		 N24ZA11G1	 GRAPHITE GREY: N24HA11G1B STAINLESS STEEL: N24HA11N1B	 GRAPHITE GREY N34HA11G1B STAINLESS STEEL: N34HA11N1B		

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS








VENTILATION





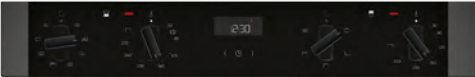


REFRIGERATION








DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

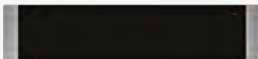

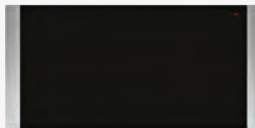
N50 Oven Range

DISPLAY TYPE	SLIDE & HIDE® SINGLE OVENS - WITH FIXED HANDLE*		
	 B6ACH7AG7B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 8 Functions• Pyrolytic• Home Connect	 B3ACE4AG3B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 7 Functions	
	 B6ACH7AN7B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 8 Functions• Pyrolytic• Home Connect	 B3ACE4AN3B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 7 Functions	 B4ACF1AN3B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Functions• *Rotating Handle

DISPLAY TYPE	DOUBLE OVEN RANGE		
	 U2ACH7AN7B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 8/4 Functions• Pyrolytic• Home Connect	 U1ACE5HN0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6/4 Functions	 U1ACE2AN3B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5/4 Functions
	 U2ACH7AG7B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 8/4 Functions• Pyrolytic• Home Connect		 U1ACE2AG3B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5/4 Functions

OVENS WITH DROP DOWN DOOR	COMPACT OVENS	MICROWAVES	
 B2ACH7AG7B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 8 Functions• Pyrolytic• Home Connect	 B1ACE4AG3B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Functions	 C1AMG84G1B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Functions• Microwave	 HLAWD23G0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5 Functions
		 C1AMG84N1B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Functions• Microwave	 HLAWD53N0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5 Functions
			 HLAWD23N0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5 Functions

BUILT UNDER DOUBLE OVEN RANGE
 J1ACE2HN0B <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 20 Functions

WARMING DRAWERS	14CM DRAWERS		29CM DRAWERS
	STAINLESS STEEL	GRAPHITE GREY	STAINLESS STEEL
All drawers have: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Push / Pull opening• 6 temperature settings (excludes Accessory Drawer)	 N1AHA01N0B	 N1AHA01G0B	 N1AHA02N0B

Create a sleek and stylish finish with Seamless Combinations

NEFF allows you the freedom to choose the appliances that suit your cooking style – and when it comes to design within our N90 & N70 Slide & Hide® 60cm single ovens and the majority of our 45cm compact ovens you can install a seamless look.

N90 and N70 Graphite Grey

Seamless Combination® strips – Z11SZ60G0
For 45cm Compact Oven with 14cm Warming Drawer



Seamless Combination® strips – Z11SZ80G0
For 60cm Single Slide & Hide® Oven with 29cm Warming Drawer



Seamless Combination® strips – Z11SZ90G0*
For 60cm Single Slide & Hide® Oven with 45cm Compact Oven (special aperture applies)



* From November new code and new platform – Z11SZ90G1

Black Cosmetic Decor strip – Z13CV06S0
For use between 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens



Compact Oven – C24MT73G0B
Compact Pyrolytic Oven with Microwave and a Full Touch 3 display



Warming Drawer – N24HA11G1B
N70 / N90

Single Oven – B64VT73G0B
Slide & Hide® Single Oven with Pyrolytic, Vario Steam® and a Full Touch 3 display



Warming Drawer – N34HA11G1B
Warming Drawer N90 / N70

Compact Oven – C24FT53G0B
Compact Steam Oven with Intensive Steam and a Full Touch 3 display



Single Oven – B64FT53G0B
Slide & Hide® Single Oven with Intensive Steam and a Full Touch 3 display

Mix and match your appliances

You can combine single ovens with a Slide & Hide® door in the N90 & N70 range.

It is not possible to seamlessly combine any models in this value class with a drop-down door. It is also not possible to combine the N50 range seamlessly – this is due to where the fixing points are on the appliance.

The N90 & N70 Range combinations, illustrated below, are:

- 45cm Compact oven* with a 14cm warming drawer.
- 60cm Single Slide & Hide® oven with a 29cm warming drawer.
- 45cm Compact oven* with a 60cm Single Slide & Hide® oven.
- Possible in Graphite Grey & Stainless Steel trim colour.

* This cannot be done on the following C24GR3XG1B or CL4T11G0.

N70 Stainless Steel

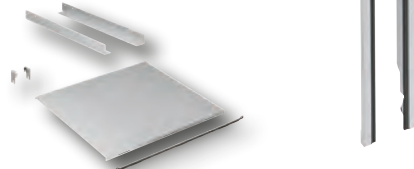
Seamless Combination® strips – Z11SZ60X0
For 45cm Compact Oven with 14cm Warming Drawer



Seamless Combination® strips – Z11SZ80X1
For 60cm Single Slide & Hide® Oven with 29cm Warming Drawer



Seamless Combination® strips – Z11SZ90X0*
For 60cm Single Slide & Hide® Oven with 45cm Compact Oven (special aperture applies)



* From November new code and new platform – Z11SZ90X1

Compact Oven – C24MR21N0B
Compact Oven with Microwave and a Full Touch 1 display



Warming Drawer – N24HA11N1B
Warming Drawer N70 / N90

Single Oven – B54CR31N0B
Single Oven with a Full Touch 1 display



Warming Drawer – N34HA11N1B
Warming Drawer N90 / N70

Compact Oven – C24MR21N0B
Compact Oven with Microwave and a Full Touch 1 display



Single Oven – B54CR71N0B
Slide & Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven with Full Touch 1 display

Core Range Ovens - N90 / N70 Graphite Grey Trim

N90 - FULL TOUCH 3 - 6.8” FULL TOUCH TFT DISPLAY.					
Collection	Display Size	Oven Description	No of Functions	Steam	Model Code
N90	Full Touch 3	Slide & Hide® Single Oven with Intensive Steam	22	Intensive	B64FT53G0B
N90	Full Touch 3	Slide & Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven with Vario Steam®	20	Vario Steam®	B64VT73G0B
N90	Full Touch 3	Slide & Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven	14		B64CT73G0B
N90	Full Touch 3	Compact Steam Oven with Intensive Steam	22	Intensive	C24FT53G0B
N90	Full Touch 3	Compact Pyrolytic Oven with Microwave	20		C24MT73G0B
N90	Full Touch 3	Compact 45cm Coffee Machine	11		CL4TT11G0
N90 - FULL TOUCH 2 - 4.1” FULL TOUCH TFT DISPLAY.					
Collection	Display Size	Oven Description	No of Functions	Steam	Model Code
N90	Full Touch 2	Slide & Hide® Single Oven with Intensive Steam	22	Intensive	B64FS31G0B
N90	Full Touch 2	Slide & Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven with Vario Steam®	20	Vario Steam®	B64VS71G0B
N90	Full Touch 2	Slide & Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven	14		B64CS71G0B
N90	Full Touch 2	Slide & Hide® Single Oven	14		B64CS51G0B
N90	Full Touch 2	Compact Steam Oven	22	Intensive	C24FS31G0B
N90	Full Touch 2	Compact Oven with Microwave	20		C24MS31G0B
N90	Full Touch 2	Compact Pyrolytic Oven with Microwave	20		C24MS71G0B
N70 - FULL TOUCH 1 - 3.7” FULL TOUCH TFT DISPLAY.					
Collection	Display Size	Oven Description	No of Functions	Steam	Model Code
N70	Full Touch 1	Slide & Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven	14		B54CR71G0B
N70	Full Touch 1	Slide & Hide® Single Oven	14		B54CR31G0B
N70	Full Touch 1	Single Pyrolytic Oven	14		B24CR71G0B
N70	Full Touch 1	Single Oven	14		B24CR31G0B
N70	Full Touch 1	Compact Oven with Microwave	20		C24MR21G0B
N70	Full Touch 1	Compact Oven with Microwave	20		C24GR3XG1B
N70	Full Touch 1	Microwave with Grill - Up to 900W - Left Hinged Door			NL4GR31G1B
N70	Full Touch 1	Microwave with Grill - Up to 900W - Right Hinged Door			NR4GR31G1B
N70	Full Touch 1	Microwave Only - Up to 900W, 21 Litre - Left Hinged Door			NL4WR21G1B
N70	Full Touch 1	Microwave Only - Up to 900W, 21 Litre - Right Hinged Door			NR4WR21G1B
N90/N70 DRAWER RANGE					
Collection	Drawer Range				Model Code
N90/70	29cm Warming Drawer				N34HA11G1B
N90/70	14cm Warming Drawer				N24HA11G1B
N90/70	14cm Accessory Drawer				N24ZA11G1
CORE RANGE SEAMLESS COMBINATION STRIPS - GRAPHITE GREY					
Collection	Drawer Range				Model Code
N90/70	2 x 105cm Side Strips, Metal Platform & Brackets to install an N90 or an N70 single oven with a 45cm compact oven in column. (Single aperture required.) * Code Change November 2025 – Z11SZ90G1. New Design intermediate platform.				Z11SZ90G0*
N90/70	2 x 90cm Side Strips to install an N90 or an N70 single oven with a 29cm warming drawer in column.				Z11SZ80G0
N90/70	2 x 60cm Side Strips to install an N90 or an N70 compact oven with a 14cm drawer in column.				Z11SZ60G0
N90/70/50	Black Cosmetic Decor strip for use between 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens				Z13CV06S0

Core Range Ovens - N70 Stainless Steel Trim

N70 - FULL TOUCH 1 - 3.7” FULL TOUCH TFT DISPLAY.

Collection	Display Size	Oven Description	No of Functions	Steam	Model Code
N70	Full Touch 1	Slide & Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven	14		B54CR71N0B
N70	Full Touch 1	Slide & Hide® Single Oven	14		B54CR31N0B
N70	Full Touch 1	Compact Oven with Microwave	20		C24MR21N0B

N70 DRAWER RANGE

Collection	Drawer Range	Model Code
N70	29cm Warming Drawer	N34HA11N1B
N70	14 cm Warming Drawer	N24HA11N1B

CORE RANGE SEAMLESS COMBINATION STRIPS - STAINLESS STEEL

Collection	Drawer Range	Model Code
N70	2 x 105cm Side Strips, Metal Platform & Brackets to install an N90 or an N70 single oven with a 45cm Compact oven in column. (Single aperture required.) * Code Change November 2025 – Z11SZ90X1. New Design Intermediate platform.	Z11SZ90X0*
N70	2 x 90cm Side Strips to install an N90 or an N70 single oven with a 29cm warming drawer in column.	Z11SZ80X1
N70	2 x 60cm Side Strips to install an N90 or an N70 compact oven with a 14cm drawer in column.	Z11SZ60X0

Core Range Ovens - N50

NEFF N50 OVENS WITH SLIDE & HIDE® DOOR						
Collection	Display Size	Oven Description	No of Functions	Colour	Home Connect	Model Code
N50	LCD Display	Slide & Hide® Single Pyrolytic Ovens	8	Graphite Grey	Yes	B6ACH7AG7B
N50	LCD Display	Slide & Hide® Single Pyrolytic Ovens	8	Stainless Steel	Yes	B6ACH7AN7B
N50	LCD Display	Slide & Hide® Single Ovens	7	Graphite Grey		B3ACE4AG3B
N50	LCD Display	Slide & Hide® Single Ovens	7	Stainless Steel		B3ACE4AN3B
N50	LCD Display	Slide & Hide® Single Ovens	6	Graphite Grey		B4ACF1AN3B
NEFF N50 OVENS WITH DROP DOWN DOOR						
Collection	Display Size	Oven Description	No of Functions	Colour	Home Connect	Model Code
N50	LCD Display	Single Pyrolytic Ovens	8	Graphite Grey	Yes	B2ACH7AG7B
N50	LCD Display	Single Ovens	6	Graphite Grey		B1ACE4AG3B
NEFF N50 COMPACT OVENS & MICROWAVES						
Collection	Display Size	Oven description	No of Functions	Colour	Home Connect	Model Code
N50	LCD Display	Compact 45cm Microwave Combination Ovens	3	Graphite Grey		C1AMG84G1B
N50	LCD Display	Compact 45cm Microwave Combination Ovens	3	Stainless Steel		C1AMG84N1B
N50	White LCD Display	Microwave Ovens	5	Stainless Steel		HLAWD53N0B
N50	White LCD Display	Microwave Ovens	5	Graphite Grey		HLAWD23G0B
N50	White LCD Display	Microwave Ovens	5	Stainless Steel		HLAWD23N0B
N50 DOUBLE OVEN RANGE						
Collection	Display Size	Oven Description	No of Functions	Colour	Home Connect	Model Code
N50	LCD Display	Double Ovens Pyrolytic	8/4	Graphite Grey	Yes	U2ACH7AG7B
N50	LCD Display	Double Ovens Pyrolytic	8/4	Stainless Steel	Yes	U2ACH7AN7B
N50	LCD Display	Double Ovens	6/4	Stainless Steel		U1ACE5HN0B
N50	LCD Display	Double Ovens	5/4	Graphite Grey		U1ACE2AG3B
N50	LCD Display	Double Ovens	5/4	Stainless Steel		U1ACE2AN3B
N50 BUILT UNDER DOUBLE OVEN RANGE						
Collection	Display Size	Oven Description	No of Functions	Colour	Home Connect	Model Code
N50	LCD Display	Built under Double Ovens	6/4	Stainless Steel		J1ACE2HN0B
N50 DRAWER RANGE						
Collection	Drawer Range				Colour	Model Code
N50	29cm Warming Drawer				Stainless Steel	N1AHA02N0B
N50	14cm Warming Drawer				Graphite Grey	N1AHA01G0B
N50	14cm Warming Drawer				Stainless Steel	N1AHA01N0B

Optional Accessories for Ovens and Compacts



NEFF OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE FOR
SHELVES & INTERNAL RAILS		
Z11CR10X0	Full width wire shelf.	N90 & N70 single & compact ovens and N50 single ovens.
Z1608BX0	1 pair of level independent telescopic shelf rails with stop, fully extendible, for non-pyrolytic, non-full steam.	N70 & N90 ovens
Z1608CX0	1 pair of level independent telescopic shelf rails with stop, fully extendible.	N70 & N90 Pyrolytic ovens
Z1608DX0	1 pair of level independent telescopic shelf rails with stop, fully extendible.	N90 Steam ovens
Z1650BE0	2 piece, half depth enamel pan set.	N90 Steam ovens
Z11TI15X0	1 pair of level independent ClipRail telescopic rails.	N50 single and double ovens
AIR FRYER ACCESSORY - AIR FRY FUNCTION AVAILABLE AS A HOME CONNECT DOWNLOAD.		
Z1655CA0	Air Fryer & Grill tray.	Required for Air Fry Function, for NEFF ovens with Home Connect .
INTERMEDIATE PLATFORM		
Z11SZ00X0*	Intermediate Floor for combining 2 ovens. * New Code November 2025 – Z166CAX0.	N90 & N70
SEAMLESS COMBINATION ACCESSORIES - GRAPHITE GREY		
Z11SZ60G0	Seamless Combination strips - 45cm Compact & 14cm Drawer. Graphite Grey	N90 & N70 Compact Ovens & 14cm Warming Drawer. NOT suitable for 45cm N90 Coffee machine or C24GR3XG1B - N70 Compact Microwave.
Z11SZ80G0	Seamless Combination strips - 60cm Slide & Hide® Single Oven & 29cm Warming Drawer - Graphite Grey	N90 & N70 60cm Slide&Hide single ovens and 29cm warming drawer.
Z11SZ90G0	Seamless Combination strips, metal platform and brackets for Slide & Hide® single oven and selected 45cm Compact ovens in column. Graphite Grey	N90 & N70 single oven and selected 45cm Compact (special single aperture required; not suited to Coffee Machine and C24GR3XG1B)
SEAMLESS COMBINATION ACCESSORIES - STAINLESS STEEL		
Z11SZ60X0	Seamless Combination strips - 45cm Compact & 14cm Drawer. Stainless Steel	N90 & N70 Compact Ovens & 14cm Warming Drawer. NOT suitable for 45cm N90 Coffee machine.
Z11SZ80X1	Seamless Combination strips - 60cm Slide & Hide® Single Oven & 29cm Warming Drawer - Stainless Steel	N90 & N70 60cm Slide&Hide single ovens and 29cm warming drawer.
Z11SZ90X0	Seamless Combination strips, metal platform and brackets for Slide & Hide® single oven and selected 45cm Compact ovens in column. Stainless Steel	N90 & N70 single oven and selected 45cm Compact (special single aperture required; not suited to Coffee Machine)
SEAMLESS COMBINATION ACCESSORIES -OTHER		
Z13CV06S0	Cosmetic decor strip for use between 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	N90, N70, N50
MEATPROBE		
Z1365WX0	Multi Point Temperature Probe – can be used in the oven, on the hob & on the BBQ. Connect with NEFF Home Connect App.	For all temperature based cooking.

- Electronic, 6.8" Premium Full Touch TFT Display on all models
- All ovens feature Circo Therm®




CONTROLS				
Electronic control		●	●	●
Temperature proposal with display		●	●	●
Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator		●/●	●/●	●/●
Control panel lock / Safety switch off		●/●	●/●	●/●
Automatic programmes		●	●	●
SPECIAL FEATURES				
Door type		Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, SoftClose	Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, SoftClose	Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, SoftClose
Soft open door		●	●	●
Oven Assistant with Voice Control		●	●	●
Home Connect		●	●	●
Telescopic Rail		Available as an accessory	Available as an accessory	Available as an accessory
Multi Point Temperature Probe		●	●	●
Single Point Meat Probe		●	●	●
Rapid heat up		●	●	●
Baking and roasting assistant		●	●	●
FEATURES				
Electronic clock / timer		White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White TFT Display
Full glass inner door		●	●	●
Glazed door (Quadruple / Triple/Double)		Triple (CoolTouch door)	Quadruple (CoolTouch door)	Quadruple (CoolTouch door)
Internal lighting		LED Light	LED Light	LED Light
Water tank empty indicator		●	●	
COOKING FUNCTIONS		22	20	14
FullSteam 100% / Intensive Steam		●		
Vario Steam®		●	●	
Steam Boost		●	●	
Keep Warm with Added Steam / Reheat with Added Steam		●/●	●/●	
Circo Therm®		●	●	●
Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle		●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Bottom heat		●	●	●
Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle		●/●	●/●	●/●
Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating		●/●	●/●	●/●
Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling		●/●	●/●	●/●
Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill		●/●	●/●	●/●
Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Plate warming		●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Defrost / Dough Proving / Keep warm		●/●/●	/●/●	/●
Microwave Power Settings	W			
Microwave Cooking Programmes				
OVEN CLEANING				
Pyrolytic cleaning			●	●
Easy Clean® / Base Clean		●/●	●/●	●/●
Eco Clean Surface		●		
Cleaning setting		●	●	●
Descaling programme		●	●	
STANDARD ACCESSORIES				
Universal pan		1	1	1
Combination Grid		2	2	2
ENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹				
Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+
Energy consumption per cycle Circo Therm®	kWh	0.69	0.69	0.69
Energy consumption per cycle conventional	kWh	0.87	0.87	0.87
Oven capacity	L	71	71	71
Time to cook standard load	mins	44	44	44
Largest baking sheet area	cm²	1290	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Total connected load	kW	3.6	3.6	3.6

■ 45CM COMPACT OVENS

INTENSIVE STEAM C24FT53G0B N90	PYROLYTIC/WITH MICROWAVE C24MT73G0B N90
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 22 functions, inc. Full Steam• Multi Point Temperature Probe• Rotating handle• Soft open/close door• Graphite Grey	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 22 functions, inc. Pyrolytic• Multi Point Temperature Probe• Rotating handle• Soft open/close door• Graphite Grey
	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">•••/••/••	<ul style="list-style-type: none">•••/••/••
Drop Down, soft close	Drop Down, soft close
<ul style="list-style-type: none">•••	<ul style="list-style-type: none">•••
Available as an accessory	Factory Fitted
<ul style="list-style-type: none">••••	<ul style="list-style-type: none">••••
<ul style="list-style-type: none">••	<ul style="list-style-type: none">••
Triple (CoolTouch door) LED Light	Quadruple (CoolTouch door) LED Light
22	20
<ul style="list-style-type: none">•••••/•••/•/••/••/••/••/••/••/•/••/•/•	<ul style="list-style-type: none">••/•/••/••/••/••/••/••/••/•/••/•/•
	90, 180, 360, 600, boost
<ul style="list-style-type: none">•/••••	<ul style="list-style-type: none">••/••
A+	
0.61	
0.73	
47	45
40.5	
1290	1290
3.3	3.6




— 45CM COFFEE CENTRE —





		CL4TT11G0 N90	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiple international coffee variations• Strength and aroma management• Left hinged door• Graphite Grey• Not possible to seamlessly combine this appliance 	
OPERATION			
Premium Full Touch TFT Display Type		Full Touch 3	
Screen Size		6,8"	
CONTROLS			
Electronic control		●	
Water level indicator		●	
Descaling indicator		●	
Automatic programmes		●	
Child Safety		●	
Child Lock		●	
Home Connect		●	
FEATURES			
Left-hand Door Hinge		●	
Automatic milk amount detection		●	
Height adjustable beverage outlet (max 15cm)		●	
One Touch Double Cup		●	
Illuminated coffee outlet, stage and interior		●	
Water Pump (19 bar pressure)		●	
6 adjustable grinding degree settings (multi-level)		●	
30 min Auto-standby		●	
FLAVOUR FEATURES			
Up to 29 Coffee Specialties		●	
Coffee Pot Function		●	
Aroma Select		●	
Warm milk		●	
Milk froth		●	
Hot water function		●	
Adjustable milk ratio		●	
Intelligent strength adjustment		●	
AromaDouble Shot		●	
CLEANING			
Auto Milk Clean		●	
Calc'nClean		●	
Removable Brewing Unit		●	
Dishwasher Proof (beverage outlet, drip tray/pans)		●	
Automatic reminder		●	
ACCESSORIES			
Test strip		●	
Cleaning Tablets		●	
Descaling Tablets		●	
BRITA Intenza Water Filter		●	
Care set		●	
ENERGY EFFICIENCY			
Nominal Voltage	V	220-240	
Total connected load	kW	1.5	
Mains Frequency	Hz	50 / 60	
TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Appliance Dimensions HxWxD	mm	455x594x385	
Mounted Dimensions HxWxD	mm	449x558x376	
Removable water tank	L	2.4	
Integrated milk container	L	0.5	
Bean container with aroma protection lid	g	500	
Cable length	cm	170	

N90 Full Touch 2
Single &
Compact Ovens

- Electronic, 4.1" Full Touch TFT Display on all models
- All ovens feature Circo Therm®



60CM SLIDE & HIDE® SINGLE OVEN			
	INTENSIVE STEAM B64FS31G0B N90	VARIO STEAM® B64VS71G0B N90	PYROLYTIC B64CS71G0B N90
	• 22 functions, inc. Full Steam • Rotating handle • Soft open/close door • Graphite Grey	• 20 functions, inc. Vario Steam® • Rotating handle • Soft open/close door • Graphite Grey	• 14 functions • Rotating handle • Soft open/close door • Graphite Grey
			
CONTROLS			
Electronic control	•	•	•
Temperature proposal with display	•	•	•
Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator	•/•	•/•	•/•
Control panel lock / Safety switch off	•/•	•/•	•/•
Automatic programmes	•	•	•
SPECIAL FEATURES			
Door type	Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, SoftClose	Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, SoftClose	Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, SoftClose
Soft open door	•	•	•
Oven Assistant with Voice Control	•	•	•
Home Connect	•	•	•
Telescopic Rail	Available as an accessory	Available as an accessory	Available as an accessory
Multi Point Temperature Probe		•	•
Single Point Meat Probe		•	•
Rapid heat up	•	•	•
Baking and roasting assistant	•	•	•
FEATURES			
Electronic clock / timer	White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White TFT Display
Full glass inner door	•	•	•
Glazed door (Quadruple / Triple/Double)	Triple (CoolTouch door)	Quadruple (CoolTouch door)	Quadruple (CoolTouch door)
Internal lighting	LED Light	LED Light	LED Light
Water tank empty indicator	•	•	•
COOKING FUNCTIONS	23	20	14
FullSteam 100% / Intensive Steam	•		
Vario Steam®	•	•	
Steam Boost	•	•	
Keep Warm with Added Steam / Reheat with Added Steam	•/•	•	
Circo Therm®	•	•	•
Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle	•/•/•	•/•/•	•/•/•
Bottom heat	•	•	•
Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle	•/•	•/•	•/•
Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating	•/•	•/•	•/•
Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling	•/•	•/•	•/•
Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill	•/•	•/•	•/•
Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Plate warming	•/•/•	•/•/•	•/•/
Defrost / Dough Proving / Keep warm	•/•/•	/•	/•/•
Microwave Power Settings	W		
Microwave Cooking Programmes			
OVEN CLEANING			
Pyrolytic cleaning		•	•
Easy Clean® / Base Clean	•/•	•/•	•/•
Eco Clean Surface	•		
Cleaning setting	•	•	•
Descaling programme	•	•	
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Universal pan	1	1	1
Steam Container	3		
Combination Grid	2	2	2
ENERGY EFFICIENCY¹			
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+
Energy consumption per cycle Circo Therm®	kWh	0.69	0.69
Energy consumption per cycle conventional	kWh	0.87	0.87
Oven capacity	L	71	71
Time to cook standard load	mins	44	44
Largest baking sheet area	cm²	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Total connected load	kW	3.6	3.6



60CM SLIDE & HIDE® SINGLE OVEN		45CM COMPACT OVENS	
B64CS51G0B N90	INTENSIVE STEAM C24FS31G0B N90	PYROLYTIC/WITH MICROWAVE C24MS71G0B N90	MICROWAVE C24MS31G0B N90
• 14 functions • Rotating handle • Soft open/close door • Graphite Grey	• 22 functions, inc. Full Steam • Soft open/close door • Graphite Grey	• 20 functions, inc. Pyrolytic • Soft open/close door • Graphite Grey	• 20 functions • Soft open/close door • Graphite Grey
			
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
•	•	•	•
Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, SoftClose	Drop Down, soft close	Drop Down, soft close	Drop Down, soft close
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
Available as an accessory	Available as an accessory	Factory Fitted	Factory Fitted
•			
•			
•			
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
White TFT Display	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
Triple (CoolTouch door)	Triple (CoolTouch door)	Quadruple (CoolTouch door)	Triple (CoolTouch door)
LED Light	LED Light	LED Light	LED Light
14	•		
	•		
	•		
	•		
	•/•		
•	•	•	•
•/•/•	•/•/•	•/•/•	•/•/•
•	•/•	•/•	•/•
•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
/•/•	•/•/•	•/•/•	•/•/•
/•/•	•/•/•	/•/•	•/•/•
		90, 180, 360, 600, boost	90, 180, 360, 600, boost
		•	•
•/•	•/•	•	•/•
•	•	•/•	
•	•	•	•
	•		
1			
2			
A+	A+		
0.69	0.61		
0.87	0.73		
71	47	45	45
44	40.5		
1290	1290	1290	1290
3.6	3.3	3.6	3.6





1 Measured according to the EN50304, 65/2014. 2 For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk/. 3For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

N70 Full Touch 1
Single Ovens

- Electronic, 3.7" Full Touch TFT Display on all models
- All ovens feature Circo Therm®







60CM SLIDE & HIDE® SINGLE OVEN		
	PYROLYTIC B54CR71G0B N70	PYROLYTIC / STAINLESS STEEL B54CR71N0B N70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14 functions• Rotating handle• Soft open door• Graphite Grey 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14 functions• Rotating handle• Soft open door• Stainless Steel 
OPERATION		
Premium Full Touch TFT Display Type	Full Touch 1	Full Touch 1
Screen Size	3.7"	3.7"
CONTROLS		
Electronic control	●	●
Temperature proposal with display	●	●
Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator	●/●	●/●
Control panel lock / Safety switch off	●/●	●/●
Automatic programmes	●	●
SPECIAL FEATURES		
Door type	Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, SoftClose	Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, SoftClose
Soft open door	●	●
Oven Assistant with Voice Control	●	●
Home Connect	●	●
Telescopic Rail	Available as an accessory	Available as an accessory
Rapid heat up	●	●
Baking and roasting assistant	●	●
FEATURES		
Electronic clock / timer	White TFT Display	White TFT Display
Full glass inner door	●	●
Glazed door (Quadruple / Triple / Double)	Quadruple (CoolTouch door)	Quadruple (CoolTouch door)
Internal lighting	LED Light	LED Light
Water tank empty indicator		
COOKING FUNCTIONS	14	14
Circo Therm®	●	●
Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle	●/●/●	●/●/●
Bottom heat	●	●
Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle	●/●	●/●
Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating	●/●	●/●
Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling	/●	/●
Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill	●/●	●/●
Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Plate warming	/●/●	/●/●
Defrost / Dough Proving / Keep warm	/●/●	/●/●
OVEN CLEANING		
Pyrolytic cleaning	●	●
Easy Clean® / Base Clean	●/●	●/●
Eco Clean Surface		
Cleaning setting	●	●
STANDARD ACCESSORIES		
Universal pan	1	1
Combination Grid	2	2
ENERGY EFFICIENCY¹		
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+
Energy consumption per cycle Circo Therm® kWh	0.69	0.69
Energy consumption per cycle conventional kWh	0.87	0.87
Oven capacity L	71	71
Time to cook standard load mins	44	44
Largest baking sheet area cm²	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Total connected load kW	3.6	3.6

60CM SLIDE & HIDE® SINGLE OVEN		60CM SINGLE OVEN - DROP DOWN DOOR	
B54CR31G0B N70	STAINLESS STEEL B54CR31N0B N70	PYROLYTIC/FIXED HANDLE B24CR71G0B N70	FIXED HANDLE B24CR31G0B N70
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14 functions• Rotating handle• Soft open door• Graphite Grey	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14 functions• Rotating handle• Soft open door• Stainless Steel	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14 functions• Fixed handle• Soft open/close door• Graphite Grey• Not possible to seamlessly combine this appliance	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14 functions• Rotating handle• Soft open/close door• Stainless Steel• Not possible to seamlessly combine this appliance
			
Full Touch 1	Full Touch 1	Full Touch 1	Full Touch 1
3.7"	3.7"	3.7"	3.7"
●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●
●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
●	●	●	●
Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, SoftClose	Slide & Hide® With Rotating Handle, SoftClose	Drop Down Door With Fixed Handle, SoftClose	Drop Down Door With Fixed Handle, SoftClose
●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●
Available as an accessory	Available as an accessory	Available as an accessory	Available as an accessory
●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●
White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White TFT Display
●	●	●	●
Triple (CoolTouch door)	Quadruple (CoolTouch door)	Quadruple (CoolTouch door)	Triple (CoolTouch door)
LED Light	LED Light	LED Light	LED Light
14	14	14	14
●	●	●	●
●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
●	●	●	●
●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
/●	/●	/●	/●
●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
/●/●	/●/●	/●/●	/●/●
/●/●	/●/●	/●/●	/●/●
●/●	●/●	●	●/●
●	●	●/●	●
●	●	●	●
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
A+	A+	A+	A+
0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69
0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87
71	71	71	71
44	44	44	44
1290	1290	1290	1290
3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6

1 Measured according to the EN50304, 65/2014. 2 For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk/. 3 For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

- Electronic, 3.7" Full Touch TFT Display on all models

OPERATION				
Premium Full Touch TFT Display Type		Full Touch 1	Full Touch 1	Full Touch 1
Screen Size		3.7"	3.7"	3.7"
CONTROLS				
Electronic control		●	●	●
Temperature proposal with display		●	●	●
Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator		●/●	●/●	●/●
Control panel lock / Safety switch off		●/●	●/●	●/●
Automatic programmes		●	●	●
SPECIAL FEATURES				
Door type		Drop Down, soft close	Drop Down, soft close	Drop Down, soft close
Soft open door		●	●	
Oven Assistant with Voice Control		●	●	
Home Connect		●	●	
Telescopic Rail		Factory Fitted	Factory Fitted	
Multi Point Temperature Probe				
Single Point Meat Probe				
Rapid heat up		●	●	●
Baking and roasting assistant		●	●	
FEATURES				
Electronic clock / timer		●	●	●
Full glass inner door		●	●	●
Glazed door (Quadruple / Triple/Double)		Triple (CoolTouch door)	Triple (CoolTouch door)	Triple (CoolTouch door)
Internal lighting		LED Light	LED Light	LED Light
Water tank empty indicator				
COOKING FUNCTIONS		1 heating mode	1 heating mode	2 heating mode
FullSteam 100% / Intensive Steam				
Circo Therm® with Added Steam				
Dough Proving with Added Steam				
Keep Warm with Added Steam				
Reheat with Added Steam				
Sous-vide cooking				
Circo Therm®				
Circo Therm® Gentle / Top / bottom heat Gentle				
Bottom heat				
Conventional heat / Conventional heat gentle				
Low temperature cooking / Pre-heating				
Circo Roasting / Hot air grilling				
Full surface grill / Centre Surface Grill				●/
Bread Baking Function / Pizza setting / Dough proving				
Defrost / Plate warming / Keep warm				
Microwave Power Settings		W 90, 180, 360, 600, boost	90, 180, 360, 600, boost	90, 180, 360, 600, 1000
Microwave Cooking Programmes		●	●	3 Defrost / 4 Cooking
OVEN CLEANING				
Pyrolytic cleaning				
Easy Clean® / Base Clean		●/●	●/●	●/●
Eco Clean Surface				
Cleaning setting		●	●	●
Descaling programme				
ENERGY EFFICIENCY:				
Energy efficiency class				
Energy consumption per cycle Circo Therm®		kWh		
Energy consumption per cycle conventional		kWh		
Oven capacity		L 45	45	36
Time to cook standard load		mins		
Largest baking sheet area		cm² 1290	1290	
TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Total connected load		kW 3.6	3.6	3.1

38CM MICROWAVE			
WITH GRILL/LEFT OPENING NL4GR31G1B N70	WITH GRILL/RIGHT OPENING NR4GR31G1B N70	WITHOUT GRILL/LEFT OPENING NL4WR21G1B N70	WITHOUT GRILL/RIGHT OPENING NR4WR21G1B N70
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MW plus Grill with combination option, up to 900W MW output, 21L• Left hinged door• Graphite Grey	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MW plus Grill with combination option, up to 900W MW output, 21L• Right hinged door• Graphite Grey	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MW only, up to 900W MW output, 21L• Left hinged door• Graphite Grey	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MW only, up to 900W MW output, 21L• Right hinged door• Graphite Grey
			
Full Touch 1 3.7"	Full Touch 1 3.7"	Full Touch 1 3.7"	Full Touch 1 3.7"
<div><div></div><div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div>
Left hinged door	Right hinged door	Left hinged door	Right hinged door
<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>
Double LED Light	Double LED Light	Double LED Light	Double LED Light
2 heating mode	2 heating mode	1 heating mode	1 heating mode
<div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>		
90, 180, 360, 600, 900 3 Defrost / 4 Cooking	90, 180, 360, 600, 900 3 Defrost / 4 Cooking	90, 180, 360, 600, 900 3 Defrost / 4 Cooking	90, 180, 360, 600, 900 3 Defrost / 4 Cooking
<div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div>
<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>
21	21	21	21
1.99	1.99	1.22	1.22

- All ovens feature Circo Therm®

OPERATION				
NEFF Design Retractable controls		●	●	●
CONTROLS				
Electronic control		●	●	
Temperature proposal with display		● / ●	● / ●	
Heating up indicator / Residual heat indicator		● / ●	● / ●	● /
Control panel lock / Safety switch off		● / ●	● / ●	● /
Automatic programmes				
SPECIAL FEATURES				
Door type		Slide & Hide* with Fixed Handle	Slide & Hide* with Fixed Handle	Slide & Hide* with Fixed Handle
Soft open door				
Oven Assistant with Voice Control				
Home Connect		●	●	
Telescopic Rail		Available as an accessory	Available as an accessory	Available as an accessory
Multi Point Temperature Probe				
Single Point Meat Probe				
Rapid heat up				
Baking and roasting assistant				
FEATURES				
Electronic clock / timer		White LCD Display	White LCD Display	White LCD Display
Full glass inner door		●	●	●
Glazed door (Quadruple / Triple / Double)		Quadruple	Quadruple	Triple
Internal lighting		1 x 25W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen
Water tank empty indicator				
COOKING FUNCTIONS		8	8	7
Circo Therm®		3D	3D	3D
Circo Therm® Gentle / Top/bottom heat Gentle		● /	● /	● /
Top/bottom heat / Bottom heat		● / ●	● / ●	● / ●
Circo Roasting		●	●	●
Full surface grill/ Centre Surface Grill		● /	● /	● /
Bread baking		●	●	
Low temperature cooking				
Pizza setting/ Circo Therm® Intensive		●	●	●
Defrost				
Dough Proving				
Plate warming/ Keep Warm				
OVEN CLEANING				
Pyrolytic cleaning		●	●	
Easy Clean® / Base Clean		● /	● /	● /
Eco Clean Surface				back
Cleaning setting		●	●	
Descaling programme				
STANDARD ACCESSORIES				
Universal pan		1	1	1
Steam Container				
Wire shelf		2	2	2
ENERGY EFFICIENCY:				
Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+
Energy consumption per cycle Circo Therm® kWh		0.81	0.81	0.81
Energy consumption per cycle conventional kWh		1.04	1.04	1.04
Oven capacity L		71	71	71
Time to cook standard load mins		58	58	58
Largest baking sheet area cm²		1290	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Total connected load kW		2.9	2.9	2.9

1 Measured according to the EN50304, 65/2014. 2 For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk. 3 For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

N50

Compact Ovens

with Microwave

- Dial Control & LCD Screen on all models

OPERATION			
Premium Full Touch TFT Display Type			
Screen Size			
NEFF Design Retractable controls	●		●
CONTROLS			
Electronic control	●		●
Temperature proposal with Display			
Heating up indicator/ Safety switch off	/ ●		/ ●
Automatic programmes	15		15
SPECIAL FEATURES			
Home Connect			
Door Type	Drop Down Door		Drop Down Door
Soft close / open door			
Telescopic Rail			
MultiPoint Temperature Probe			
Baking and roasting assistant			
FEATURES			
Display Type	White LCD display		White LCD display
Full glass inner door			
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Triple		Triple
Internal lighting	1 x 1W LED		1 x 1W LED
COOKING FUNCTIONS			
Hot Air	●		●
Hot Air Gentle			
Top/bottom heat			
Conventional heat Eco			
Fan & Grill	●		●
Full surface grill/ Centre surface grill	● /		● /
Bread baking			
Bottom heat			
Low temperature cooking			
Pizza setting/ Circo Therm® Intensive	●		●
Defrost			
Dough Proving			
Plate warming/ Keep warm			
Microwave	●		●
Microwave combinable	●		●
OVEN CLEANING			
Pyrolytic cleaning			
Easy Clean®/ Base Clean			
Eco Clean Surfaces			
Cleaning setting			
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Wire shelf	1		1
Universal pan			
Ceramic Glass Base	●		●
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Energy efficiency index			
Energy efficiency class			
Energy consumption per cycle Circo Therm®	kWh		
Energy consumption per cycle conventional	kWh		
Oven capacity (L)	44		44
Time to cook standard load	mins		
Largest baking sheet area	cm²		
TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Total connected load	kW	3.3	3.3

N50

Compact

Microwaves

OPERATION			
Retractable control with push buttons	●	●	●
Control panel position	Right, vertical	Right, vertical	Right, vertical
FUNCTIONS			
Microwave	●	●	●
Quartz Grill			
Microwave & grill combination			
FEATURES			
Installation position	Tall housing	Wall unit or Tall housing	Wall unit or Tall housing
Full width frameless design	●	●	●
Electronic Clock	White LED display	White LED display	White LED display
ClearText Display			
Automatic programmes	7	7	7
Memory settings	1	1	1
Maximum cooking time duration (mins)	99	99	99
Electronic door opening			
Push button door opening	●	●	●
Hinge	Left	Left	Left
Internal light	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED
Stainless steel interior	●	●	●
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Glass turntable	1	1	1
Glass pan / Wire Grid			
TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Appliance Dimensions HxWxD	mm	382 x 594 x 388	382 x 594 x 317
Cavity Dimensions HxWxD	mm	208 x 328 x 369	201 x 308 x 282
Oven capacity	L	25	20
Inverter technology ¹			
Maximum power Microwave ²	W	900	800
Number of Microwave power levels		5	5
Microwave distrbution	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable
Turntable diameter	mm	315	255
Total connected load	kW	1.4	1.2
Minimum fuse protection	Amps	10	10
Cable length	cm	130	130
GB plug	●	●	●

1 Measured according to the EN50304, 65/2014. 2 For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk/. 3For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

N50

Double Ovens

& Built-Under

Double Ovens

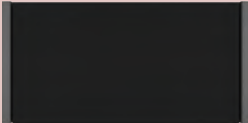
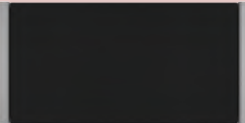
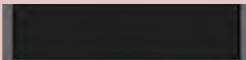
- Dial Control & LCD Screen on all models
- All ovens feature a Circo Therm® Main Oven

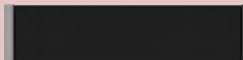
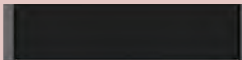



DESIGN				
NEFF Design Retractable controls	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock / timer	White LCD display		White LCD display	
ELECTRONIC CONTROL	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Temperature display	●	●	●	●
Heating up indicator	●	●	●	●
Residual heat indicator	●	●	●	●
Temperature proposal	●	●	●	●
SPECIAL FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Door type	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door
Home Connect	●	●	●	●
Electronic control	●	●	●	●
Telescopic Rails	Available as an accessory		Available as an accessory	
FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Control panel lock	●	●	●	●
Full glass inner door	●	●	●	●
Safety switch off	●	●	●	●
Internal lighting	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen
Number of shelf positions	4	3	4	3
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple
COOKING FUNCTIONS	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Circo Therm®	3D		3D	
Circo Therm® Gentle	●		●	
Top/bottom heat	●	●	●	●
Circo Roasting	●		●	
Full surface grill	●	●	●	●
Centre surface grill		●		●
Bread baking	●		●	
Bottom heat	●	●	●	●
Pizza Setting / Circo Therm® Intensive	●		●	
Rapid heat	●		●	
OVEN CLEANING	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Pyrolytic Cleaning	●	●	●	●
Easy Clean®	●		●	
Eco Clean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)				
Base clean				
Cleaning setting	●	●	●	●
STANDARD ACCESSORIES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Wire shelves	3		3	
Universal pan	1		1	
ENERGY EFFICIENCY¹	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Energy efficiency index	95.3	120.3	95.3	120.3
Energy efficiency class	A	B	A	B
Energy consumption per cycle Circo Therm® (kWh)	0.75		0.75	
Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh)	1.00	0.83	1.00	0.83
Oven capacity (L)	71	34	71	34
Time to cook standard load (mins)	44	44	44	44
Largest baking sheet area (cm²)	1290		1290	
TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Total connected load kW	6.3		6.3	

DOUBLE OVENS				BUILT-UNDER DOUBLE OVEN			
ECO CLEAN BOTH OVENS U1ACE5HN0B N50		U1ACE2AG3B N50		U1ACE2AN3B N50		J1ACE2HN0B N50	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 functions• LCD display• 2nd oven 4 functions• Eco Clean roof, back and sides for both ovens• Stainless Steel		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5 functions• LCD display• 2nd oven 4 functions • Graphite Grey		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5 functions• LCD display• 2nd oven 4 functions • Stainless Steel		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 functions• LCD display• 2nd oven 3 functions • Stainless Steel	
							
DESIGN							
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
White LCD display		White LCD display		White LCD display		White LCD display	
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
•		•		•		•	
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door
Available as an accessory		Available as an accessory		Available as an accessory		Available as an accessory	
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
•		•		•		•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen	1 x 25W halogen
4	3	4	3	4	3	3	3
Double	Triple	Double	Double	Double	Double	Double	Triple
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
3D		3D		3D		3D	
•		•		•		•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•		•		•		•
•		•		•		•	
•		•		•		•	
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
•	roof/back/sides	•		•		•	
roof/back/sides							
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
3		3		3		2	
1		1		1		1	
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
95.3	120.3	95.3	120.3	95.3	120.3	94.7	120.3
A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
0.78	-	0.75		0.75		0.64	
0.93	0.83	1.00	0.83	1.00	0.83	0.84	0.83
71	34	71	34	71	34	47	34
44	44	44	44	44	44	45	45
1290		1290		1290		1290	
TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
5.9		5.9		5.9		5.3	

¹ Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014. ² For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk. ³For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

Warming Drawers & Accessory

Warming Drawers & Accessory	29CM WARMING DRAWERS		14CM WARMING DRAWERS
	N34HA11G1B N90 / N70	N34HA11N1B N90 / N70	N24HA11G1B N90 / N70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29cm high • Electronic touch control warming drawer • 4 settings or 6 selectable temperature settings • Timer • Heated ceramic base • Push/pull opening • Graphite Grey 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29cm high • Electronic touch control warming drawer • 4 settings or 6 selectable temperature settings • Timer • Heated ceramic base • Push/pull opening • Stainless Steel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14cm high • Electronic touch control warming drawer • 4 settings or 6 selectable temperature settings • Timer • Heated ceramic base • Push/pull opening • Graphite Grey 
FUNCTIONS			
Plate warming	●	●	●
Hold Warm	●	●	●
Defrost	●	●	●
Low temperature cooking	●	●	●
Accessory drawer			
FEATURES			
Home Connect	●	●	●
Operating indicator light	●	●	●
Electronic control	●	●	●
Rotary temperature control dial			
Touch control	●	●	●
Number of temperature settings	4	4	4
Maximum temperature	80	80	80
Minimum temperature	30	30	30
Ceramic Glass Base	●	●	●
DESIGN			
Install independently	●	●	●
Install with compact appliance	N70 / N90	N70 / N90	N70 / N90
Install with a single oven	N70 / N90	N70 / N90	N70 / N90
Push-Pull opening mechanism	●	●	●
TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Drawer interior volume L	54	54	20
Interior drawer dimensions HxWxD mm	290x594x518mm	290x594x518mm	140x594x518
Vacuum chamber dimensions HxWxD mm			
Installation in tall housing or under work surface	●	●	●
Maximum weight capacity	25	25	25
Total connected loading kW	0.82	0.82	0.82
Minimum fuse rating	10	10	10
Cable length	175	175	170
GB plug	●	●	●
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Vacuumping platform			
External vacuumping adaptor, hose & plugs			
Sample vacuumping bags			
Antislip mat			

14CM WARMING DRAWERS		14CM ACCESSORY DRAWERS		29CM WARMING DRAWERS		14CM WARMING DRAWERS			
N24HA11N1B N90 / N70		N24ZA11G1 N90 / N70		N1AHA02N0B N50		N1AHA01G0B N50		N1AHA01N0B N50	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14cm high• Electronic touch controlwarming drawer• 4 settings or 6 selectable temperature settings• Timer• Heated ceramic base• Push/pull opening• Stainless Steel 		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14cm high• Accessory drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Push/pull opening• Graphite Grey 		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 29cm high• Warming drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 settings <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Push-pull opening• Stainless Steel 		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14cm high• Warming drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 settings <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Push-pull opening• Graphite Grey 		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14cm high• Warming drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 settings <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Push-pull opening• Stainless Steel 	
●				●		●		●	
●				●		●		●	
●				●		●		●	
●		●							
		●							
●									
●				●		●		●	
●				●		●		●	
●									
4				3		3		3	
80				80		80		80	
30				40		40		40	
●									
●		●		●		●		●	
N70 / N90		N70 / N90		N50		N50		N50	
N70 / N90		N70 / N90		N50		N50		N50	
●		●		●		●		●	
20		21		58		23		23	
140x594x518		140x594x518		250x475x490		100x475x490		100x475x490	
●		●		●		●		●	
25		15		15		15		15	
0.82				0.40		0.40		0.40	
10				6		6		6	
170				150		150		150	
●				●		●		●	
		●		●		●		●	

Wireless MultiPoint Meatprobe

- Four sensors measure the foods core temperature for ultra precise cooking.
- NEFF Home Connect App lets you know when your desired doneness level has been reached.
- The wireless meat probe turns on when it is connected to your NEFF oven via Home Connect. Once the desired temperature is detected, the probe will send a signal to the oven, causing it to switch off automatically.
- Use it in your oven, on your hob, or outside on your grill.

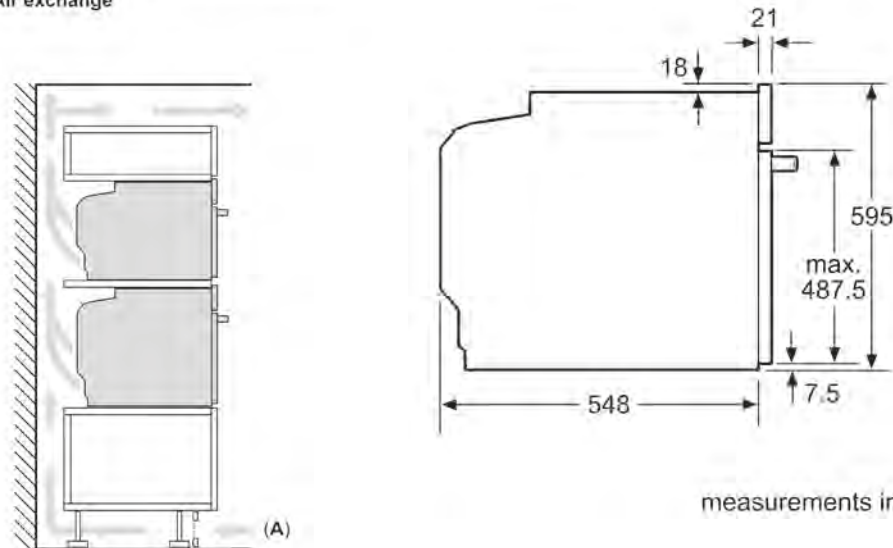


1 Measured according to the EN50304, 65/2014. 2 For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk. 3 For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

N90 60cm Single Ovens with Steam

B64VT73G0B, B64VS71G0B, B64FT53G0B, B64FS31G0B

Installing two appliances on top of each other
Air exchange

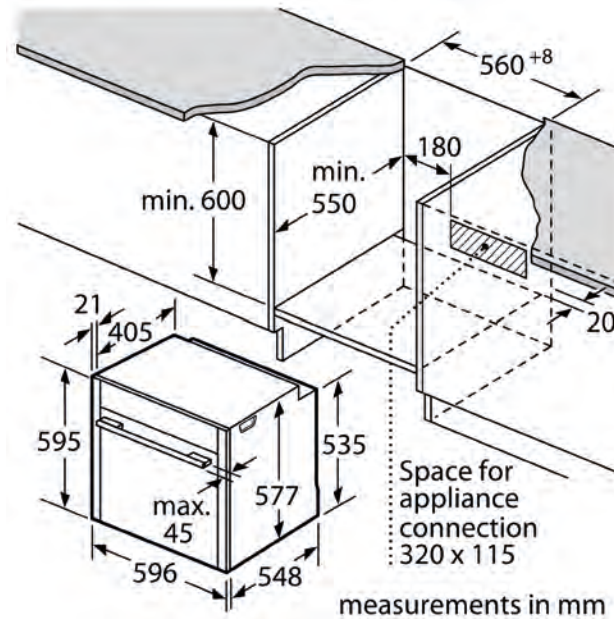
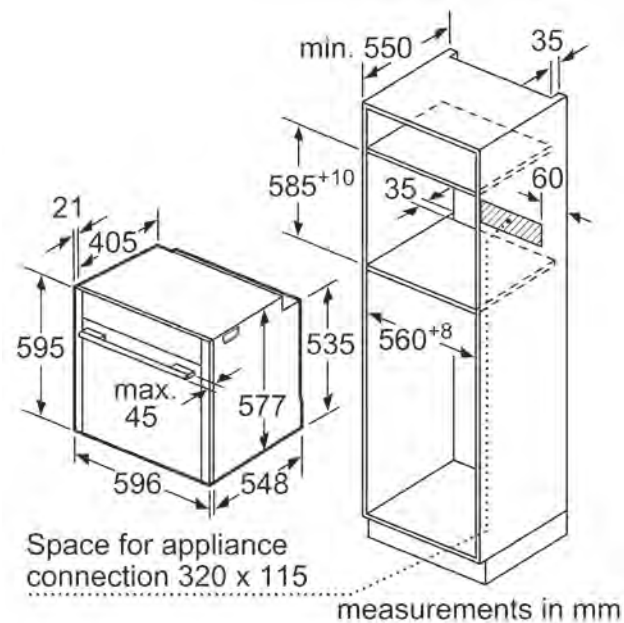


If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface Induction hob	47 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	30 mm	38 mm
Electric hob	27 mm	30 mm

measurements in mm

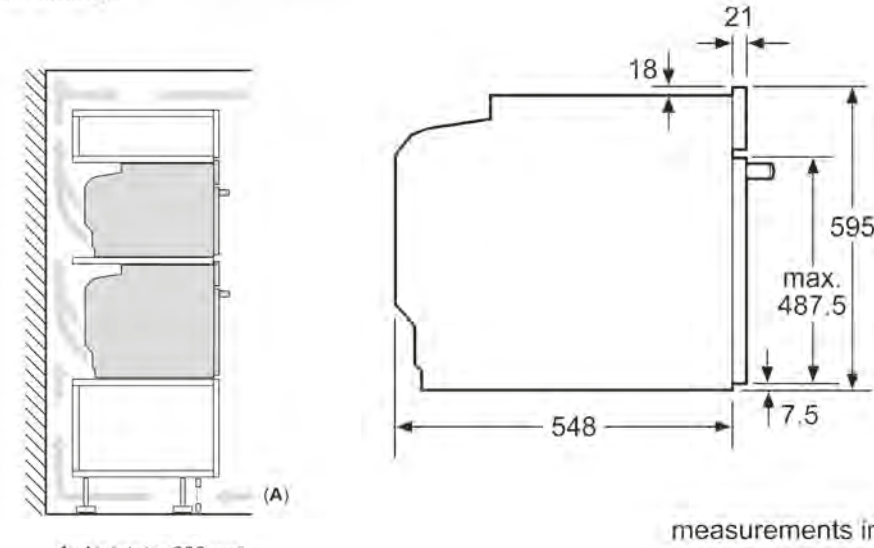
A: Air inlet ≥ 200 cm³



N90 / N70 60cm Single Ovens

B64CS71G0B, B64CT73G0B, B54CR71G0B, B54CR71N0B, B64CS51G0B, B54CR31G0B, B54CR31N0B, B24CR31G0B, B24CR71G0B

Installing two appliances on top of each other
Air exchange

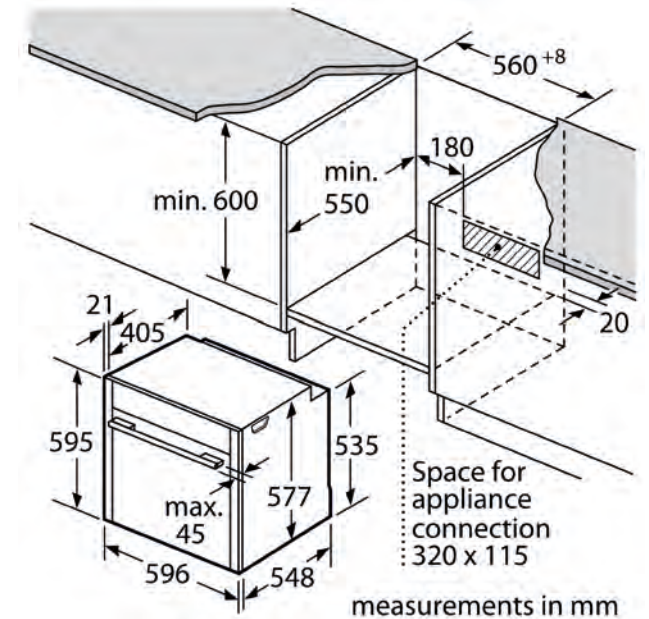
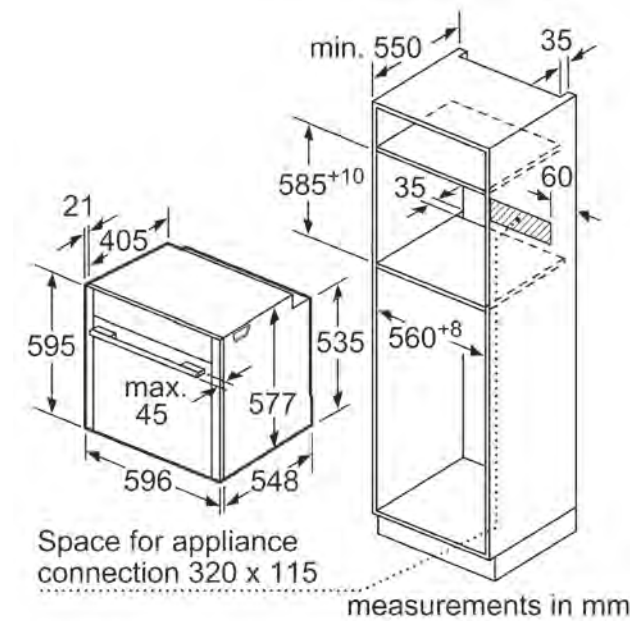


If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

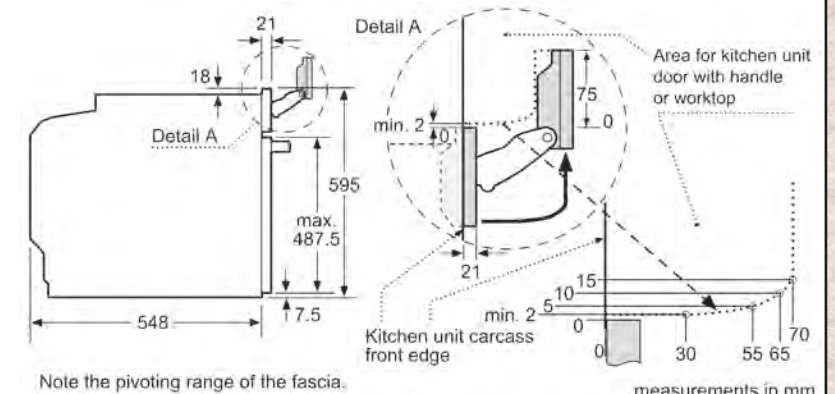
Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface Induction hob	47 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	30 mm	38 mm
Electric hob	27 mm	30 mm

measurements in mm

A: Air inlet $\geq 200 \text{ cm}^2$



B64CS71G0B, B54CR71G0B, B54CR71N0B, B64CS51G0B,
B54CR31G0B, B54CR31N0B

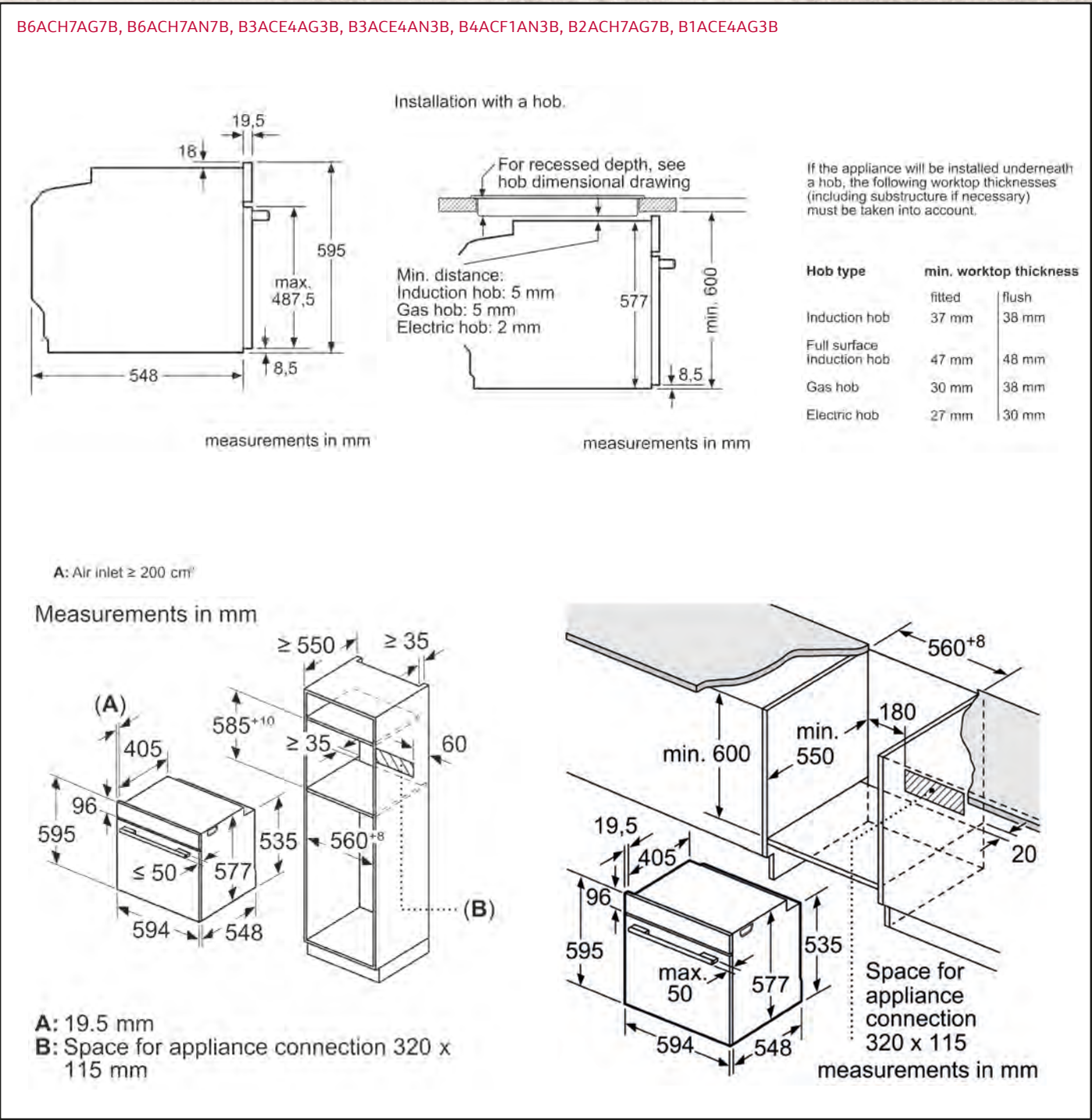


Note the pivoting range of the fascia.

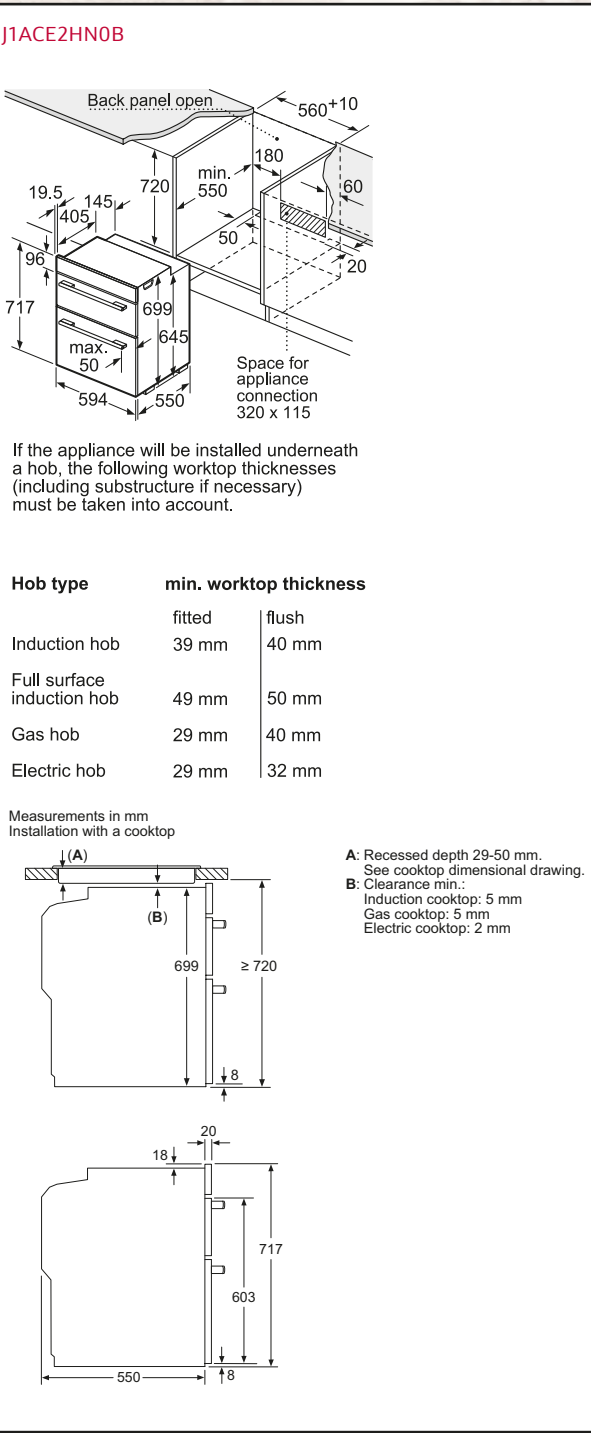
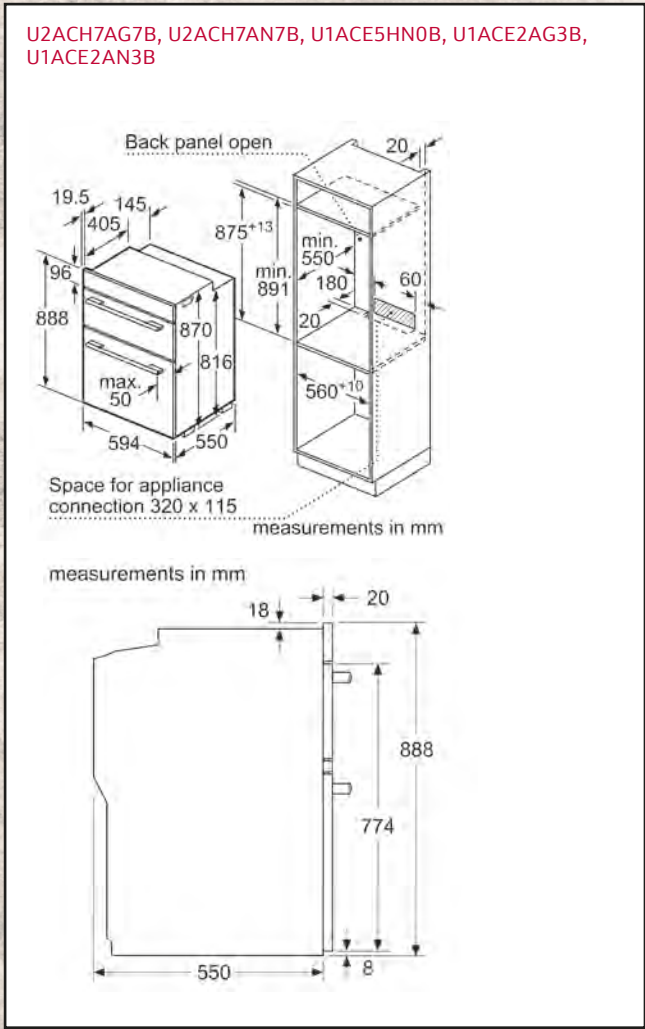
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

N50 60cm Single Ovens



N50 Double Ovens



N90 45cm Compact Ovens with Steam

C24FT53G0B, C24FS31G0B

Installing two appliances on top of each other
Air exchange

Installation with a hob.

For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing

Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm

If the compact appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

Hob type	min. worktop thickness	
	fitted	flush
Induction hob	42 mm	43 mm
Full surface Induction hob	52 mm	53 mm
Gas hob	32 mm	43 mm
Electric hob	32 mm	35 mm

measurements in mm

A: Air inlet $\geq 200 \text{ cm}^2$

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

measurements in mm

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

measurements in mm

Detail A

Area for kitchen unit door with handle or worktop

Kitchen unit carcass front edge

Note the pivoting range of the fascia.

measurements in mm

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

N90 / N70 45cm Compact Ovens with Microwave Function

C24MT73G0B, C24MS71G0B, C24MS31G0B, C24MR21G0B, C24MR21N0B, C24GR3XG1B

Installing two appliances on top of each other
Air exchange

measurements in mm

A: Air inlet $\geq 200 \text{ cm}^2$

Measurements in mm

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115 mm

measurements in mm

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

measurements in mm

Installation with a hob.

For recessed depth, see hob dimensional drawing

Min. distance:
Induction hob: 5 mm
Gas hob: 5 mm
Electric hob: 2 mm

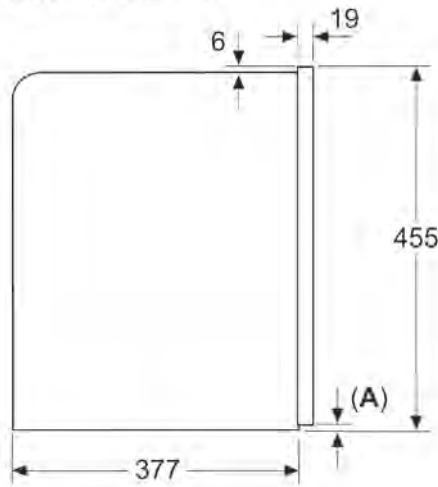
measurements in mm

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

N90 45cm Coffee Machine

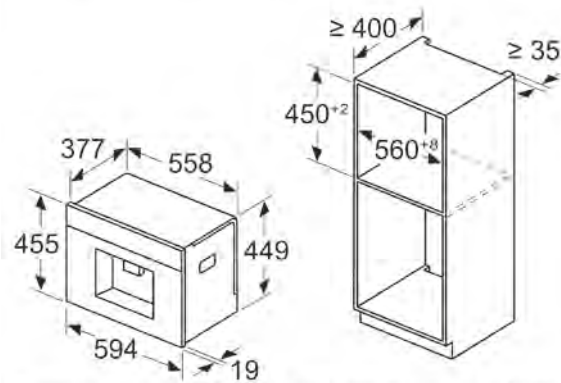
CL4TT11G0

Measurements in mm



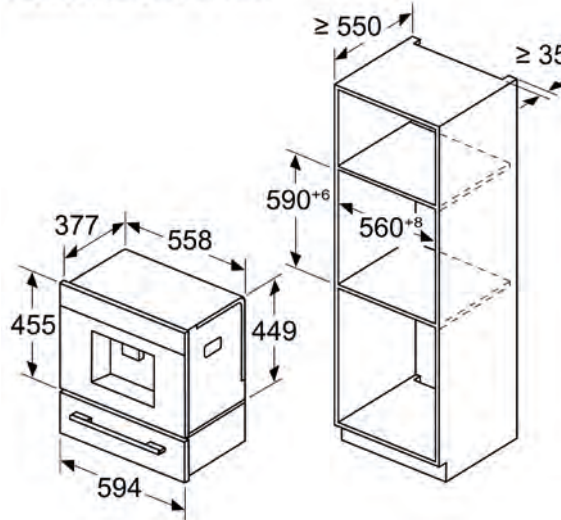
A: 7.5 mm

Measurements in mm

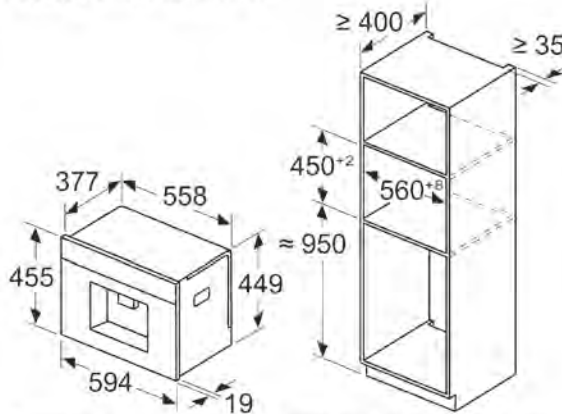


Bean and water containers are removed from the front
Recommended installation height 950–1450 mm

Measurements in mm

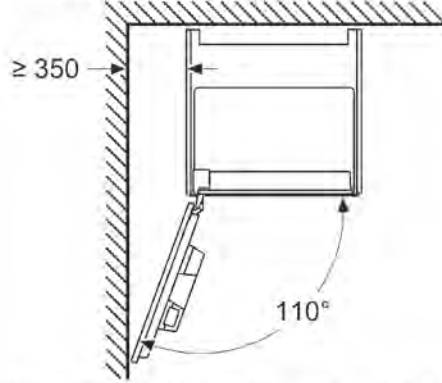


Measurements in mm



Bean and water containers are removed from the front
Recommended installation height 950–1450 mm

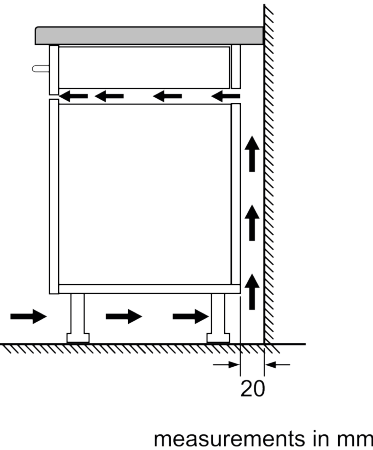
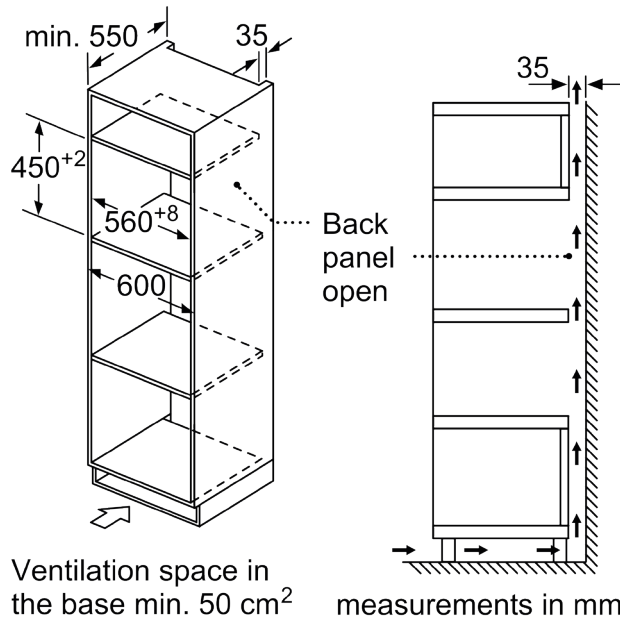
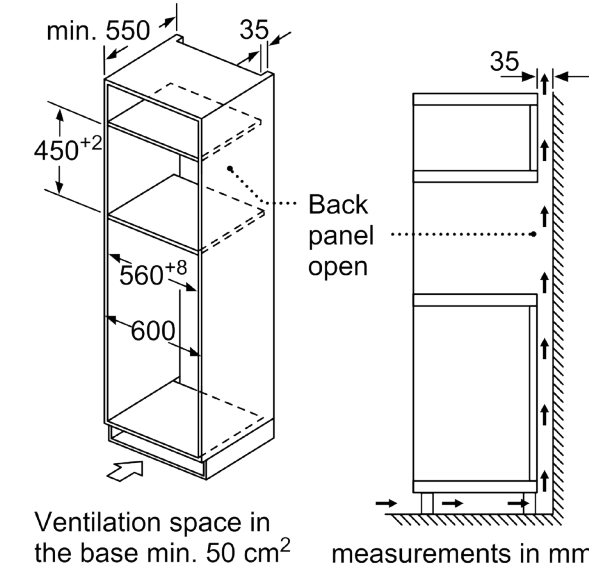
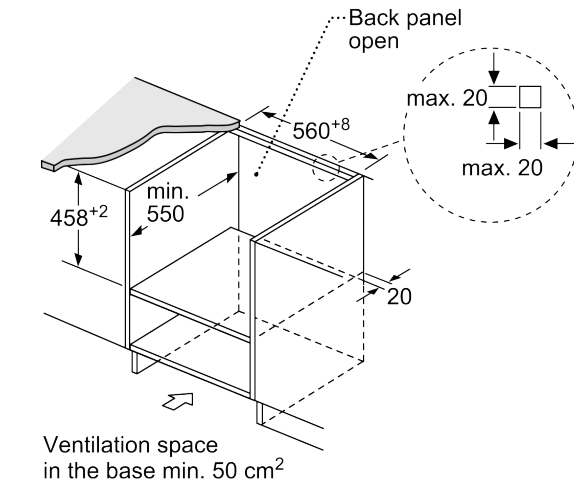
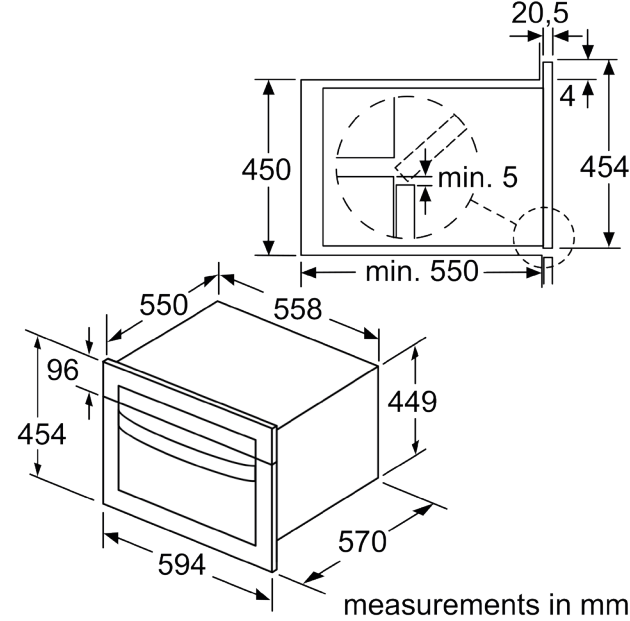
Measurements in mm
Left corner installation



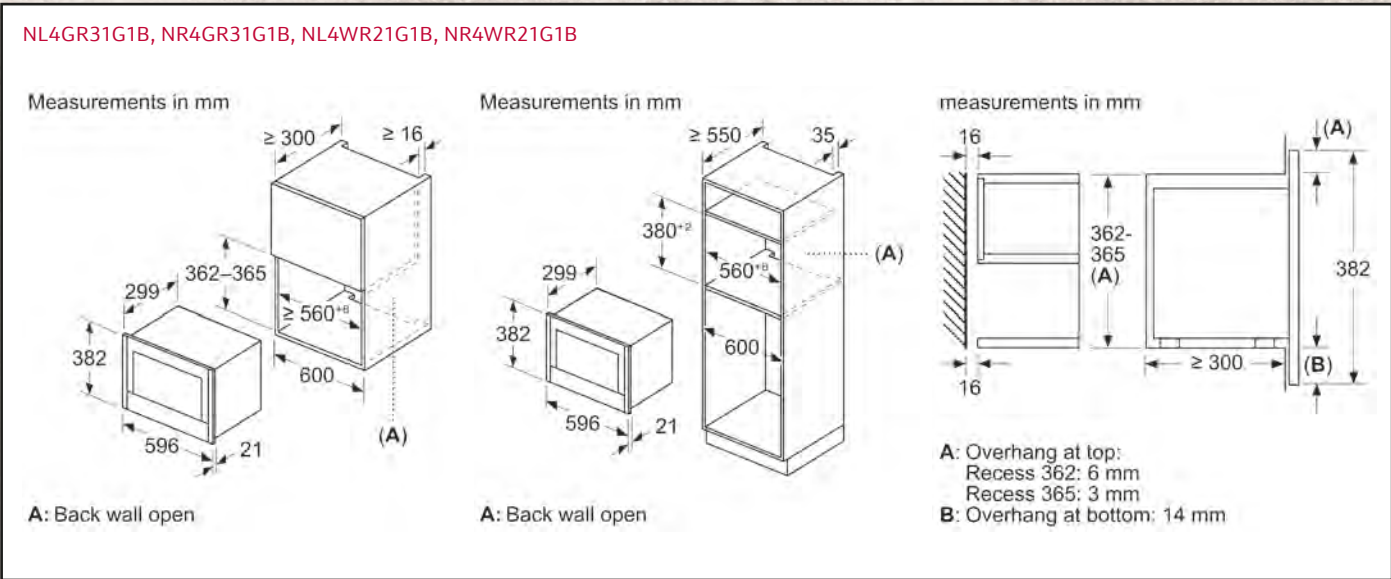
If using the 92° hinge limiter, the min. distance to the wall is only 100 mm

N50 45cm Microwave Ovens

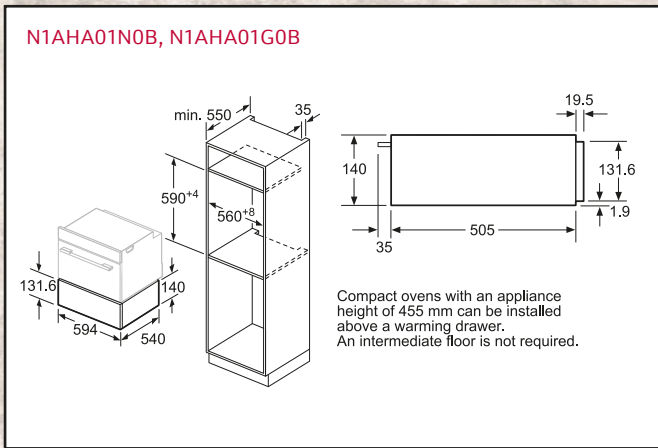
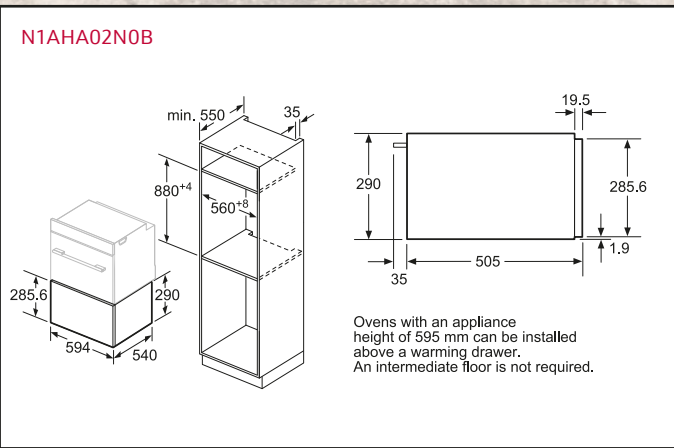
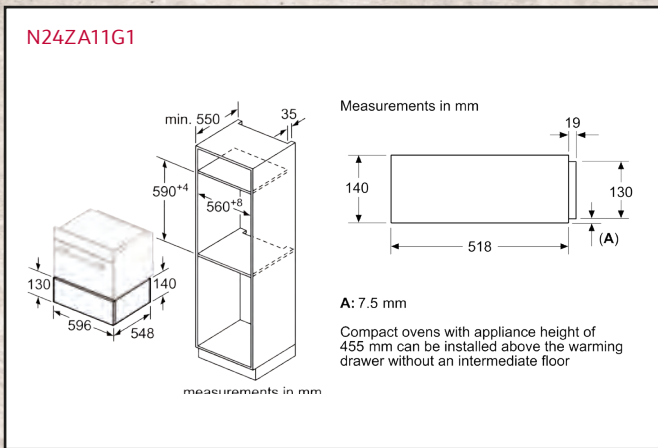
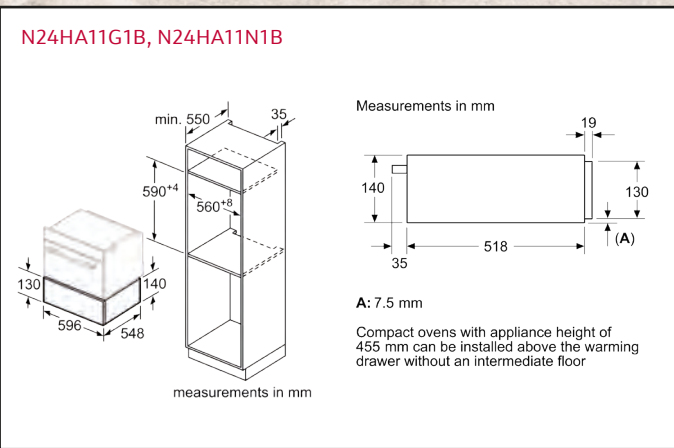
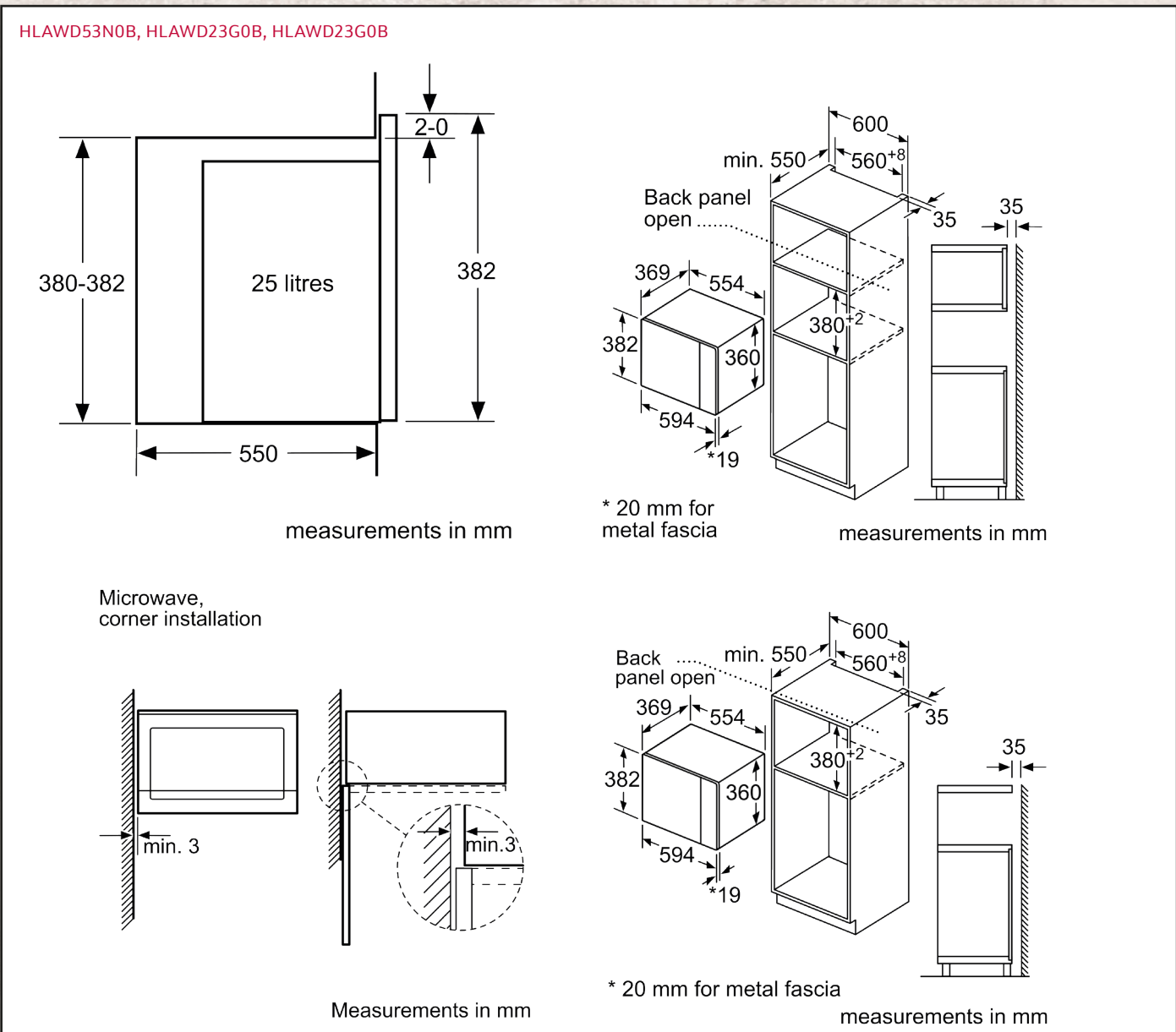
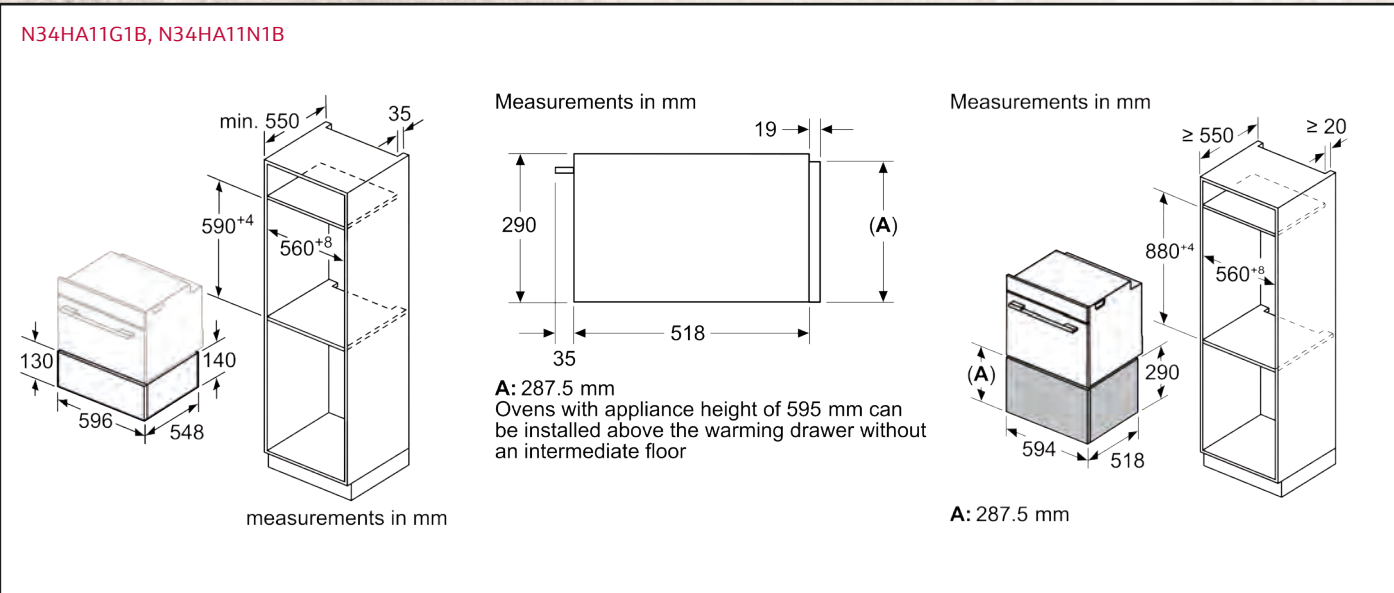
C1AMG84G1B, C1AMG84N1B



N70 / N50 38cm Microwave Ovens



Warming Drawers





NEFF HOB *Range*

The right hob for every cooking style

Cooking and kitchen design are all about creativity and individual taste and the NEFF range of surface cooking hobs have a broad range of hobs to suit all styles.

- The range includes electric models, for those that like a seamless glass top, or for those that still love gas cooking, our hobs come in a range of sizes and finishes, with some models featuring a large central wok burner.
- NEFF Electric Hobs
 - Venting Hobs – available in 80cm, 70cm and 60cm sizes.
 - Flex Induction Hobs – available in 90cm, 80cm and 60cm sizes.
 - Induction Hobs – available in 80cm and 60cm sizes, all finished in black glass.
 - Ceramic Hobs – available in 80cm and 60cm sizes.
- NEFF Gas Hobs – available in 90cm, 75cm, 60cm sizes, and a variety of finishes.
- All the NEFF hob range have a variety of installation styles to suit all kitchen designs.
- Venting Hobs can be installed as recirculated or vented out, with a variety of solutions.
- Certain flex induction hobs can be installed with our Glass Draft hood next to one another or seamlessly.
- There are a variety of options when it comes to control panels and how to operate. Adding NEFF Home Connect means the hob and an equivalent connected NEFF hood can link together via Hob Hood connection, so when the hob is turned on the hood will start automatically.



Your Guide To Hobs

Rethink cooking in NEFF's infinite kitchen

A great meal is all about the ingredients and cooking process. And it's the same when it comes to choosing the right hob. If you want flexibility, an electric Flex Induction hob might be what you're after. Or reclaim your space in the kitchen with our Venting Hob. With integrated ventilation you can install your hob on a kitchen island to create a sociable space when cooking. There's a NEFF hob for everyone to get creative with.



Venting Hobs

- The 2-in-1 Hob and Hood is here. With freedom from a conventional wall or island hood, our integrated cooktop ventilation allows you to reclaim your space in the kitchen. The NEFF Venting Hob is set to create the stylish and sociable kitchen you've always dreamt of.
- Our Venting Hobs offer maximum flexibility in installation options - Unducted, Partly Ducted, Fully Ducted & Ducted out.



Featured model:
V58PHQ4C0 N70 80cm Venting Hob with Twist Touch® Control

Flex Induction Hobs

- For sociable cooks who often find themselves juggling multiple pans, a Flex Induction hob provides any size pan, anywhere cooking within the zones.
- When the zones are activated, pans will receive instant, even and rapid heat transference wherever they are placed. Our range of Flex Induction hobs are available with a number of controls either with Twist Touch® control or using a NEFF Anthracite Grey Twist Pad®.



Featured model:
T69FUV4L0 N90 90cm Flex induction hob with Anthracite Grey Twist Pad®



Featured model:
T56FHS1L0 N70 60cm Induction Hob Twist Touch® Control

Induction Hobs

- If sleek, stylish and clean lines are more in keeping with your kitchen design, our Induction hobs provide a minimalistic and premium look whilst providing a quick and responsive cooking surface.
- Cooking with an Induction Hob saves energy and is incredibly safe – there is little residual heat once the saucepan is removed from the hob.

Ceramic Hobs

- With their frameless design, our Ceramic hobs stand out in any kitchen, and a whole range of options with up to 17 power settings makes preparing the next feast as easy as pie.
- Better still, our enhanced touch control panel provides full flexibility over your cooking.



Featured model:
T16NBE1L N50 60cm Ceramic Hob






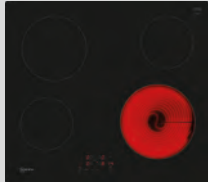

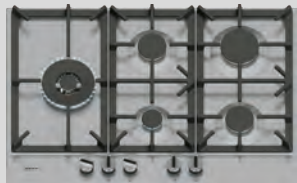
Featured model:
T27PIQ4S0 N70 75cm Gas Hob

Gas Hobs

- For traditionalists who prefer to see exactly how much heat is delivered to their pans, gas cooking provides a robust and reliable way to prepare your favourite dishes.
- You can control your hob by numbers and not by eye with our precise and responsive Flame Select® heat control feature, available across selected gas hobs.

Hobs Range at a glance

ELECTRIC HOBS

HOB TYPE	VALUE CLASS	90CM	80CM	
 NEFF VENTING HOBS With four recirculation or ducted out installation options, Unducted Recirculation is the easiest and quickest to fit.	N90		V68AUX4C0 Anthracite Grey Trim & Twist Pad Control, 2 x Flex Zones, Extended Frying Sensor	
	N70		V58PHQ4C0 Twist Touch Control, Extended Frying Sensor, Frameless, Flushline Installation	V58NHQ4L0 Twist Touch Control, Extended Frying Sensor, Frameless
	N50		V58NBS1L0 Touch Control, Frameless	
 FLEX INDUCTION HOBS Versatile and precise cooking with flexible placement of cookware on a single cooking zone.	N90	T69FUV4L0 Twist Pad, 2 x Flex Zones, Extended Frying Sensor, Bevel Front	T68FUV4L0 Twist Pad, 2 x Flex Zones, Extended Frying Sensor, Bevel Front	
	N70	T69FHV4L0 Twist Touch, 2 Flex Zones, Extended Frying Sensor, Bevel Front	T68FHV4L0 Twist Touch, 1 x Flex Zone, Extended Frying Sensor, Bevel Front	
 INDUCTION HOBS Fast, efficient, and precise cooking with instant heat and precise temperature control.	N70		T58FHW1L0 Twist Touch, 5 Combi Zones, Bevel Front	T58PHW1L0 Twist Touch, 5 Combi Zones, Flushline
	N30			
 CERAMIC HOBS Sleek and easy-to-clean cooking surfaces with responsive heat for effortless cooking.	N70		T18FDH9L Touch Control, 4 Zones, Dual & Extendable Zones, Bevel Front	
	N50			
	N30			
 GAS HOBS ON BLACK GLASS The timeless combination of gas cooking with the sleek elegance of black glass surfaces.	N90	T29RHS4S0 5 Burner, Flag Layout, Flame Select, 5kW Wok Burner		
	N70			
	N50			
	N30			
	N70	T29CIR8N0 5 Burner, Star Layout, Flame Select, 5kW Wok Burner		
	N50			
	N30			
 GAS HOBS ON STAINLESS STEEL The perfect blend of durable stainless steel construction and the classic cooking experience of gas.	N70			
	N50			
	N30			

GAS HOBS

75CM				70CM	60CM		
				V57THQ4L0 Twist Touch, Stainless Steel Frame, Extended Frying Sensor			
					V56NBS1L0 Touch Control, Frameless		
					T66FHX4L0 Twist Touch, 2 x Flex Zones, Extended Frying Sensor, Bevel Front	T66FHE4L0 Twist Touch, 1 x Flex Zone, Extended Frying Sensor, Bevel Front	
					T56FHS1L0 Twist Touch, 4 Combi Zones, Bevel Front		
					T36FBE1L0 Touch Control, 4 Zones, Bevel Front	T36FBE1L0G Touch Control, 4 Zones, Plug & Play with GB Plug, Bevel Front	T36CA50X1U Touch Control, 4 Zones, 1 Boost Zone, Plug & Play with GB Plug, Frameless
					T16NBE1L Touch Control, 4 Zones, Frameless		
					T16NKE0L Side Control Dials, 4 Zones, Frameless		
T27PIQ4S0 5 Burner, Star Layout, Flame Select, 4kW Wok Burner	T27CIQ8S0 5 Burner, Star Layout, 4kW Wok Burner, Flame Select				T26PIP4S0 4 Burner, Flame Select	T26CIP8S0 4 Burner, Flame Select	
					T26NKP4S0 4 Burner		
					T26BKP6S0 4 Burner, Side Control		
	T27CIQ8N0 5 Burner, Star Layout, 4kW Wok Burner, Flame Select	T27CIS8N0 5 Burner, 5kW Wok Burner, Flag Layout, Flame Select	T27GKQ8N0 5 Burner, 3.3kW Wok Burner		T26CIH8N0 4 Burner, 3.5kW Wok Burner, Flame Select	T26CIP8N0 4 Burner, Flame Select	
					T26GKH8N0 4 Burner, 3.3kW Wok Burner		
						T26BKP6N0 4 Burner, Side Control	

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

Guide To Electric Hobs

Venting Hobs

AVAILABLE IN 80CM, 70CM AND 60CM SIZES.



Featured model:
V58PHQ4C0 N70 80cm Venting Hob with new Twist Touch® Control

Flex Induction Hobs

AVAILABLE IN 90CM, 80CM AND 60CM SIZES.



Featured model:
T69FUV4L0 N90 90cm Flex induction hob with new Anthracite Grey Twist Pad®

Induction Hobs

AVAILABLE IN 80CM AND 60CM SIZES.



Featured model:
T56FHS1L0 N70 60cm Induction Hob new Twist Touch® Control


Ceramic Hobs

AVAILABLE IN 80CM AND 60CM SIZES.




Featured model:
T16NBE1L N50 60cm Ceramic Hob


Ceramic & Induction Hobs Finishes



Frameless with front bevel



Flushline



Frameless

General Features

COMBI INDUCTION

2 individual induction cooking zones can be combined to 1 large zone with even heat distribution.

EXTENDED FRYING SENSOR

The sensor automatically adjusts the heat to the pan to maintain an even temperature. This control allows you to cook all dishes to perfection as it maintains a consistent heat preventing overcooking or burning.

POWER BOOST

More heat when you need it. Power Boost is our smart, time-saving cooking hack. Want to boil your pasta water in a flash? Simply activate Power Boost to heat it much faster. Get a flexible boost for your dishes.

TWIST TOUCH®

Direct interaction with a twist of your finger. Twist Touch® control lets you select everything with the tip of your finger. Choose your desired cooking zone or select your preferred power level – cooking the easy way.

ANTHRACITE GREY TWIST PAD®

The Anthracite Grey Twist Pad® allows you to precisely adjust the heating degree of pots, frying pans and grills with just one finger touch. Simply touch the Anthracite Grey Twist Pad® lightly to activate the desired cooking zone, then rotate to select the desired power level. The magnetic Anthracite Grey Twist Pad® is removable and ready to transform your hob into a creative and easy-to-clean hotspot!

COMBI ZONE

The Combi Zone allows you to combine two adjacent cooking zones into a single, larger zone. This flexibility enables the use of larger cookware or multiple pots and pans simultaneously, accommodating various cooking needs.

TOUCH CONTROL

Simply select a zone then swipe your finger across the control panel to select a heat mode.

POWER TRANSFER

Move your pots, not your focus. Power Transfer recognizes the heat level and size of your pot, automatically transferring these settings to the new location when you move it. No more pushing and adjusting, a gentle tap is enough to confirm, keeping your focus on the essence of cooking – your intuition.

POWER MOVE

With Power Move, you have the flexibility to move pots and pans between two or three heating zones to accommodate various cooking needs.

FLEX INDUCTION

Flex Induction allows for flexibility with cooking by having larger cooking zones which automatically detect the size of the pans. this means you can use larger cookware like griddle plates or large caserole dishes with even heat distribution.

NEFF Home Connect Features

NEFF HOME CONNECT

Control your hob easily from your smartphone or voice assistant when connected with the NEFF Home Connect app.

HOB-HOOD CONTROL

Our Hob-Hood Control is a convenient feature that creates real cooking comfort. When you start your hob, your hood will turn on automatically. To do so, simply pair your hob and hood with the NEFF Home Connect app.

FAVOURITE BUTTON

Personalise your hob according to your preferences: using NEFF Home Connect you can add your favourite functions to your hob and operate them directly via the Favourite Button in the user interface. This allows you to switch the hood lights on or off with ease from your hob or combine different settings to easily cook your everyday dishes at a glance.

Safety Features

RESIDUAL HEAT INDICATOR

The moment you turn off your hob, the display offers a clever safety function, indicating which cooking zones are still hot or warm.

SAFETY TIME SWITCH OFF

For safety reasons, heating stops after a preset time if not used. It is possible to customise this feature.

CONTROL PANEL LOCK



Prevents unintended activation of the hob.





PAUSE

The Pause function allows you to easily pause the heating and block all buttons on your hob, giving you the flexibility to attend to other tasks while cooking. You can pause and then continue cooking within the next 10 minutes.

Venting Hobs

- Installed with energy efficient brushless motors that offer powerful but quiet performance.
- Can be installed in Recirculation or Ducted Out – 4 Ventilation solutions available.
- A larger Overflow container will hold up to 700ml and is integrated in the base of the appliance so will not impact on storage space below.
- To install in re-circulation mode no further components are required.

		80CM	
		V68AUX4C0 N90	V58PHQ4C0 N70
		<div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Anthracite Grey Twist Pad®• 2 x Flex Zones• Climate Control• Extended Frying Sensor Pro• Anthracite Grey Side Trims</div><div></div></div>	<div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Twist Touch® Control• 2 x Combi Zones• Extended Frying Sensor Pro• Flushline Installation</div><div></div></div>
KEY FEATURES			
Home Connect		●	●
Integrated extractor		●	●
Automatic extraction		Fully sensor based	Auto-On
Favourite Button		●	●
Extended Frying Sensor		11 settings	11 settings
Power Move / Power Boost / Power Transfer		/ ● / ●	/ ● /
Flex Induction		●	
Number of Flex Induction zones		2	
Combi Zone Induction			2: Left & Right
HOB FEATURES			
Number of individual zones		4	4
Power Levels		17	17
Digital display / Adaptable Volume		● / ●	● / ●
Count up Timer / Count down timer		/ ●	/ ●
Main on/off switch / Quick Start / Restart Function / Quick Stop		● / ● / ● /	● / ● / ● /
Energy Consumption Display			●
Pan Recognition / Pan Boost		● /	● /
Demo Mode			
Dish Categories / Setting Recommendations		Via HC	Via HC
Keep Warm Function		Via HC / Favourite Button	Via HC / Favourite Button
SAFETY FEATURES			
Residual Heat Indicator / Pause Function		● / ●	● / ●
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone			
Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off		● / ●	● / ●
HOOD FEATURES			
Climate Control sensor		●	
Power levels		17 + 2 Intensive	9 + 2 Intensive
Automatic intensive revert setting		6 minutes	6 minutes
Automatic or manual control / Interval operation		● / ●	● / ●
Automatic after running (extraction/recirculation)		12 / 30 minutes	30 minutes
Dishwasher safe grease filter cassette with spillage collection		Yes - 200ml capacity	Yes - 200ml capacity
Dishwasher safe spillage overflow collector		700ml capacity	700ml capacity
Metal grease filter / Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter saturation indicators		● / ● / ●	● / ● / ●
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – HOB			
Nominal voltage / Maximum power output	V / W	220-240 / 7,400	
Electrical cable length	cm	110	
Rear left Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240
Rear right Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240
Front left Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240
Front right Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240
Flex Induction zone left	kW/mm	3.30	400x240
Flex Induction zone right	kW/mm	3.30	400x240
CombiZone left	kW/mm		3.60 380x210
CombiZone right	kW/mm		3.60 380x210
Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70 / 3.70	
Front left / right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70 / 3.70	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – EXTRACTOR			
Extractor energy efficiency rating		<div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>	<div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>
Extraction Rate in m³/h¹²			
Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum		154 / 132	154 / 117
Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum		500 / 499	500 / 487
Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive		622 / 595	622 / 595
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW¹³			
Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum		42 / 41	42 / 41
Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum		69 / 68	69 / 68
Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive		74 / 72	74 / 72
Motor power		170	170

80CM		70CM		60CM			
V58NHQ4L0 N70		V58NBS1L0 N50		V57THQ4L0 N70		V56NBS1L0 N50	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Twist Touch® Control• 2 x Combi Zones <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Extended Frying Sensor Pro		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Touch Control• 4 Zones / 1 Combi zone		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Twist Touch® Control• 2 x Combi Zones <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Extended Frying Sensor Pro• Stainless Steel Side Trims		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Touch Control• 4 Zones / 1 Combi zone	
							
<div><div>●</div><div>●</div><div>Auto-On</div><div>●</div><div>11 settings</div><div>/ ● /</div></div>		<div><div>●</div><div>Auto-On</div><div>●</div><div>/ ● /</div></div>		<div><div>●</div><div>●</div><div>Auto-On</div><div>●</div><div>11 settings</div><div>/ ● /</div></div>		<div><div>●</div><div>Auto-On</div><div>●</div><div>/ ● /</div></div>	
2: Left & Right				2: Left & Right			
<div><div>4</div><div>17</div><div>● / ●</div><div>/ ●</div><div>● / ● / ● /</div><div>●</div><div>● /</div></div>		<div><div>4</div><div>17</div><div>● /</div><div>/ ●</div><div>● / ● / ● / ●</div><div>● /</div></div>		<div><div>4</div><div>17</div><div>● / ●</div><div>/ ●</div><div>● / ● / ● /</div><div>●</div><div>● / ●</div></div>		<div><div>4</div><div>17</div><div>● /</div><div>/ ●</div><div>● / ● / ● / ●</div><div>● /</div></div>	
Via HC Via HC / Favourite Button				Via HC Via HC / Favourite Button			
<div><div>● / ●</div><div>● / ●</div></div>		<div><div>● / ●</div><div>●</div><div>● / ●</div></div>		<div><div>● / ●</div><div>● / ●</div></div>		<div><div>● / ●</div><div>●</div><div>● / ●</div></div>	
9 + 2 Intensive 6 minutes ● / ● 30 minutes		3 + 1 Intensive 6 minutes ● / ● 12 / 30 minutes		9 + 2 Intensive 6 minutes ● / ● 30 minutes		3 + 1 Intensive 6 minutes ● / ● 12 / 30 minutes	
Yes - 200ml capacity 700ml capacity ● / ● / ●		Yes - 200ml capacity 700ml capacity ● / ● / ●		Yes - 200ml capacity 700ml capacity ● / ● / ●		Yes - 200ml capacity 700ml capacity ● / ● / ●	
220-240 / 7,400 110		220-240 / 7,400 110		220-240 / 7,400 110		220-240 / 7,400 110	
<div><div>2.50</div><div>190x210</div></div>		<div><div>2.20</div><div>190x210</div></div>		<div><div>2.50</div><div>190x210</div></div>		<div><div>2.20</div><div>190x210</div></div>	
<div><div>2.50</div><div>190x210</div></div>		<div><div>1.80</div><div>180</div></div>		<div><div>2.50</div><div>190x210</div></div>		<div><div>1.40</div><div>145</div></div>	
<div><div>2.50</div><div>190x210</div></div>		<div><div>2.20</div><div>190x210</div></div>		<div><div>2.50</div><div>190x210</div></div>		<div><div>2.20</div><div>190x210</div></div>	
<div><div>2.50</div><div>190x210</div></div>		<div><div>2.20</div><div>210</div></div>		<div><div>2.50</div><div>190x210</div></div>		<div><div>2.20</div><div>210</div></div>	
<div><div>3.60</div><div>380x210</div></div>		<div><div>3.60</div><div>380x210</div></div>		<div><div>3.60</div><div>380x210</div></div>		<div><div>3.60</div><div>380x210</div></div>	
<div><div>3.60</div><div>380x210</div></div>				<div><div>3.60</div><div>380x210</div></div>			
3.70 / 3.70		3.70 / 3.10		3.70 / 3.70		3.70 / 2.20	
3.70 / 3.70		3.70 / 3.70		3.70 / 3.70		3.70 / 3.70	
<div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>		<div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>		<div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>		<div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>	
154 / 117 500 / 487 622 / 595		330 / 252 500 / 441 622 / 595		154 / 117 500 / 487 622 / 595		330 / 252 500 / 441 622 / 595	
42 / 41 69 / 68 74 / 72 170		61 / 55 69 / 66 74 / 72 170		42 / 41 69 / 68 74 / 72 170		61 / 55 69 / 66 74 / 72 170	

¹ Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEd Code Of Conduct. ²Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ³Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

Venting Hob Installation Options

For the full range of installation accessories see page 68 of the Appliance Line Drawings.

UNDUCTED RECIRCULATION

Why use Unducted Recirculation

- Easy and quick to fit
- Less parts
- Cost effective

Requires no reduction in depth to the bottom two drawers and allows for more design flexibility, for example, floating islands.

Automatic run on of the extractor fan at min power level dries the filters and continues air flow through the service void, removing any potential moisture for extra safety.



Full Depth
Drawers Possible



Installation considerations

What do I need?

- 4 x cleanAir filters and telescopic slider.
- These are supplied as standard with all inductionAir Plus appliances.

Good to know

- Telescopic slider ventilates air from the appliance into the service void. Max expansion of slider 80mm.
- Min requirement of service void 25mm, recommended 50mm min.

Important to note

- This option is NOT suitable for installations with non insulated walls.
- This is the ONLY installation type that uses the telescopic slider.

PARTLY DUCTED RECIRCULATION

Why use Partly Ducted Recirculation

Required when the distance from the back of the appliance to back of the base unit void is greater than 80mm.

Suitable for installations with non insulated walls or where damp has been an issue.



Maximum drawer
depth 513mm with
70+cm worktop



Installation considerations

What do I need?

- 4 x cleanAir re-circulating filters. Supplied with appliance.
- Starter Kit 1 **Z861KR0** or 2 **Z861KR1** depending on the work surface depth.

Good to know

- Partly Ducted Recirculation takes the air down into the plinth and ventilates in through the plinth cavity.
- This requires greater depth work surface or reduced depth drawers.
- The 94mm ducting height cannot be changed to a slimmer version (reduces effectiveness) using an adaptor, as the 94mm space is still needed for the 90 degree turn from the horizontal to the vertical.

Important to note

- Starter Kits 1 and 2 provide all the required ducting and connectors for this mode of installation.
- The appliance may be fitted with another manufacturers ducting that has a rounded radius (please check compatibility before purchase). You will still need to purchase a (**Z821PD1**) diffuser.

FULLY DUCTED RECIRCULATION

Why use Fully Ducted Recirculation

Required when the distance from the back of the appliance to back of the base unit void is greater than 80mm.

Gives total peace of mind for non insulated walls or where damp has been an issue.



Maximum Drawer
Depth 513mm with
70+cm worktop



Installation considerations

What do I need?

- 4 x cleanAir re-circulating filters. Supplied with appliance.
- Starter Kit 1 **Z861KR0** or 2 **Z861KR1** depending on the work surface depth
- To fully duct to the plinth an additional straight channel and a connector are required. A 500mm ducting section should be sufficient in most cases depending on worktop depth.

Good to know

- Full Recirculation kit takes air down through the plinth and out into the room via a plinth vent.
- This requires greater depth or reduced depth drawers.
- The 94mm ducting height cannot be changed to a slimmer version (reduces effectiveness) using an adaptor, as the 94mm space is still needed for the 90 degree turn from the horizontal to the vertical.

Important to note

- The appliance maybe fitted with another manufacturers ducting that has a rounded radius (please check compatibility before purchase). You will still need to purchase a (**Z821PD1**) diffuser.

DUCTED OUT EXTRACTION

Why use Ducted Out

Allows the removal of heat and moisture created by cooking, as well as grease and odour.

An improvement of extraction rate over recirculation modes* 615m³h recirculation 622m³h ducted out

*As per test parameters for the energy label declaration.



Maximum Drawer
Depth 513mm with
70+ worktop



Installation considerations

What do I need?

- Starter Kit 3 **Z861KE1** (Includes 4 acoustic filters, radius bend, connector and 50cm straight channel).
- To complete your installation we can provide additional ducting lengths, connectors and adaptors.

Good to know

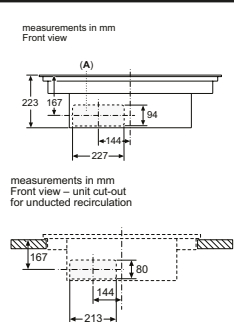
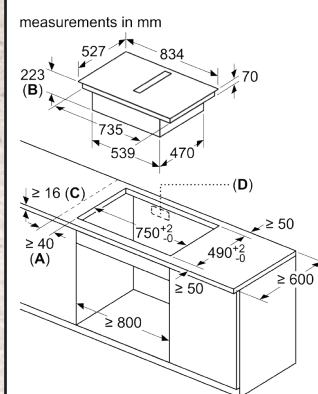
- It is also possible to use a fully ducted system, out of the kitchen.
- The acoustic filter kit is still required and is accessed the same way as the recirculation options.
- The Venting hob has been tested with a ducting run of 8 metres with 3 x 90 degree turns and maintaining efficient performance.
- We don't currently offer an external grid to go on the outside wall – this needs to be sourced independently.

Important to note

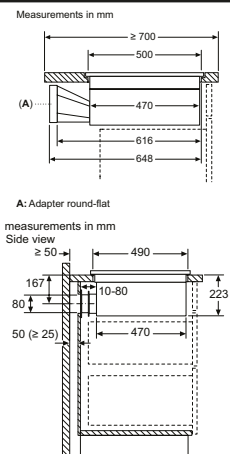
- The appliance maybe fitted with another manufacturers ducting that has a rounded radius (please check compatibility before purchase) You will still need to purchase (**Z811DU0**) x4 acoustic filters.

Venting Hobs

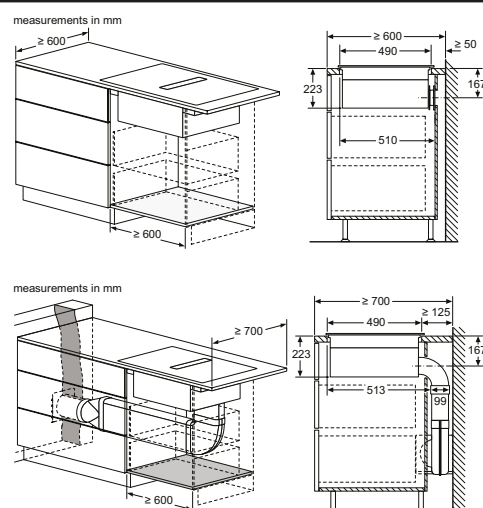
80CM
V68AUX4C0



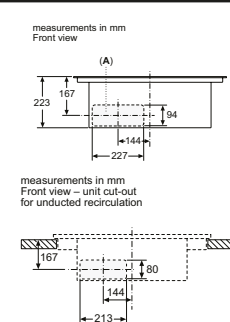
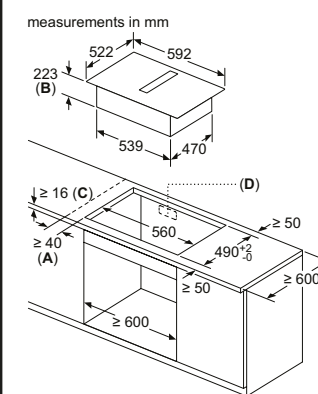
- A:** Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- B:** Recessing depth
- C:** The worktop into which the hob is installed must withstand loads of approx. 60kg; suitable substructures must be used if required.
- D:** Cut-out in back panel required for pipework. Exact size and position can be taken from specific drawing.



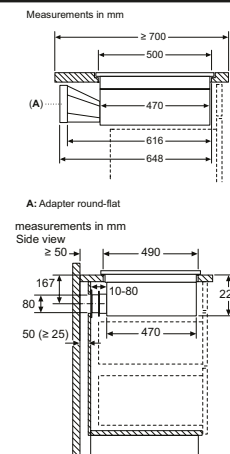
When installing directly against outer walls that are not insulated ($\mu \geq 0.5 \text{ W/m}^2\text{°C}$), we recommend using partially or fully ducted recirculation configurations.



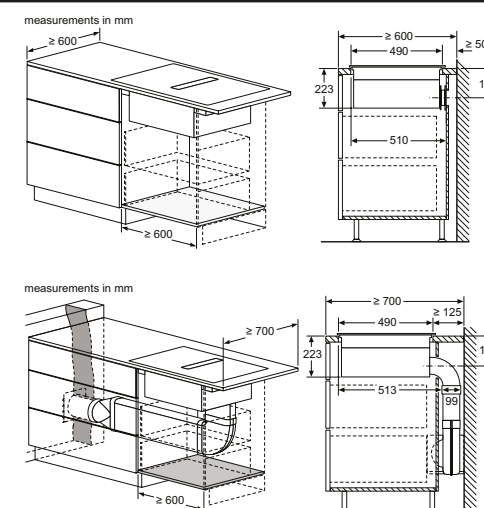
60CM
V56NBS1L0



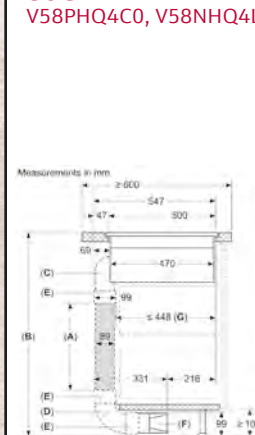
- A:** Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- B:** Recessing depth
- C:** The worktop into which the hob is installed must withstand loads of approx. 60kg; suitable substructures must be used if required.
- D:** Cut-out in back panel required for pipework. Exact size and position can be taken from specific drawing.



k. When installing directly against outer walls that are not insulated ($\mu \geq 0.5 \text{ W/m}^2\text{°C}$), we recommend using partially or fully ducted recirculation configurations.



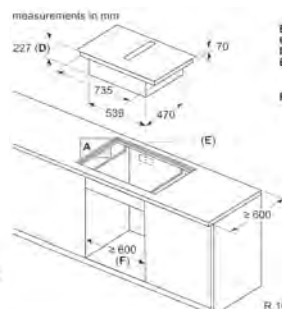
80CM
V58PHQ4C0, V58NHQ4L0, V58NBS1L0



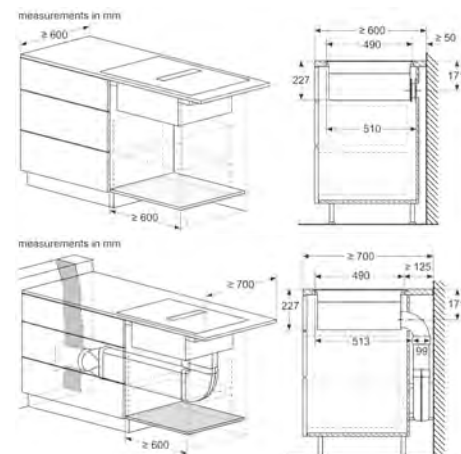
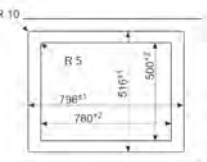
- A: Tube length
- B: Kitchen height
- C: 90° S-size bow
- D: 90° L-size bow
- E: Connector sleeve
- F: Diffuser
- G: Shortened Drawer

The installer has to select the length and if necessary cut it according to the staircase height.

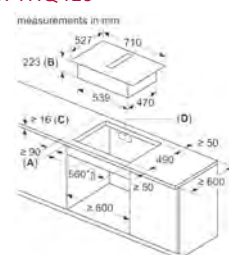
A	B
500	≤ 990
1000	> 990



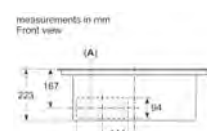
- B. Max. chamber 1
- C. 6.5^{±0.5}
- D. Recessing depth
- E. Cut-out in backpanel necessary for ductings. Exact size and position can be taken from specific drawing.
- F. All 80cm width class models can be installed in 60cm wide furniture by adjusting the side panels.



70CM
V57THQ4L0



- A: Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- B: Recessing depth
- C: The worktop into which the hob is installed must withstand loads of approx. 60kg; suitable substructures must be used if required
- D: Cut-out in back panel required for pipework. Exact size and position can be taken from specific drawing.



Measurements in mm

≥ 700

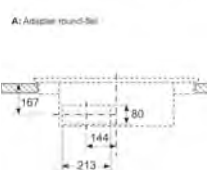
500

470

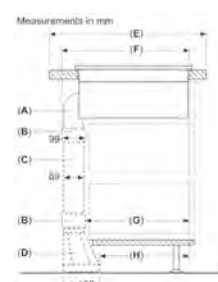
616

648

(A)

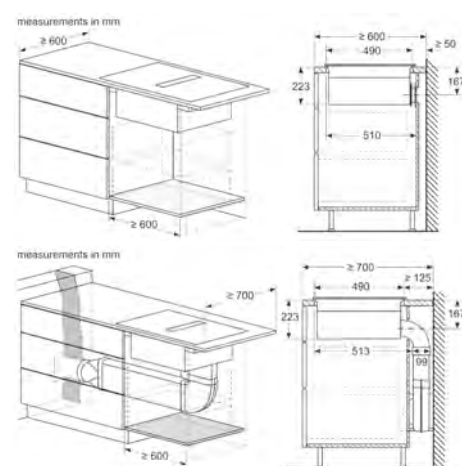


When installing directly at outer walls that are non-insulated ($\mu \geq 0.5 \text{ W/m}^2 \cdot \text{C}$) we recommend to use partially or fully ducted recirculation configurations.



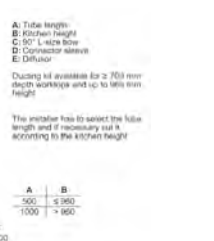
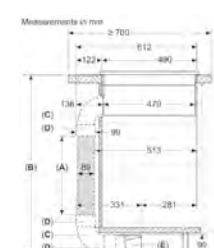
A	E	F	G	H
S-size	≥ 600	547	451	389
M-size	≥ 850	574	475	413
L-size	≥ 700	612	515	450

A: 90° Elbow
B: Connector sleeve
C: Straight tube
D: Straight adapter round-fl

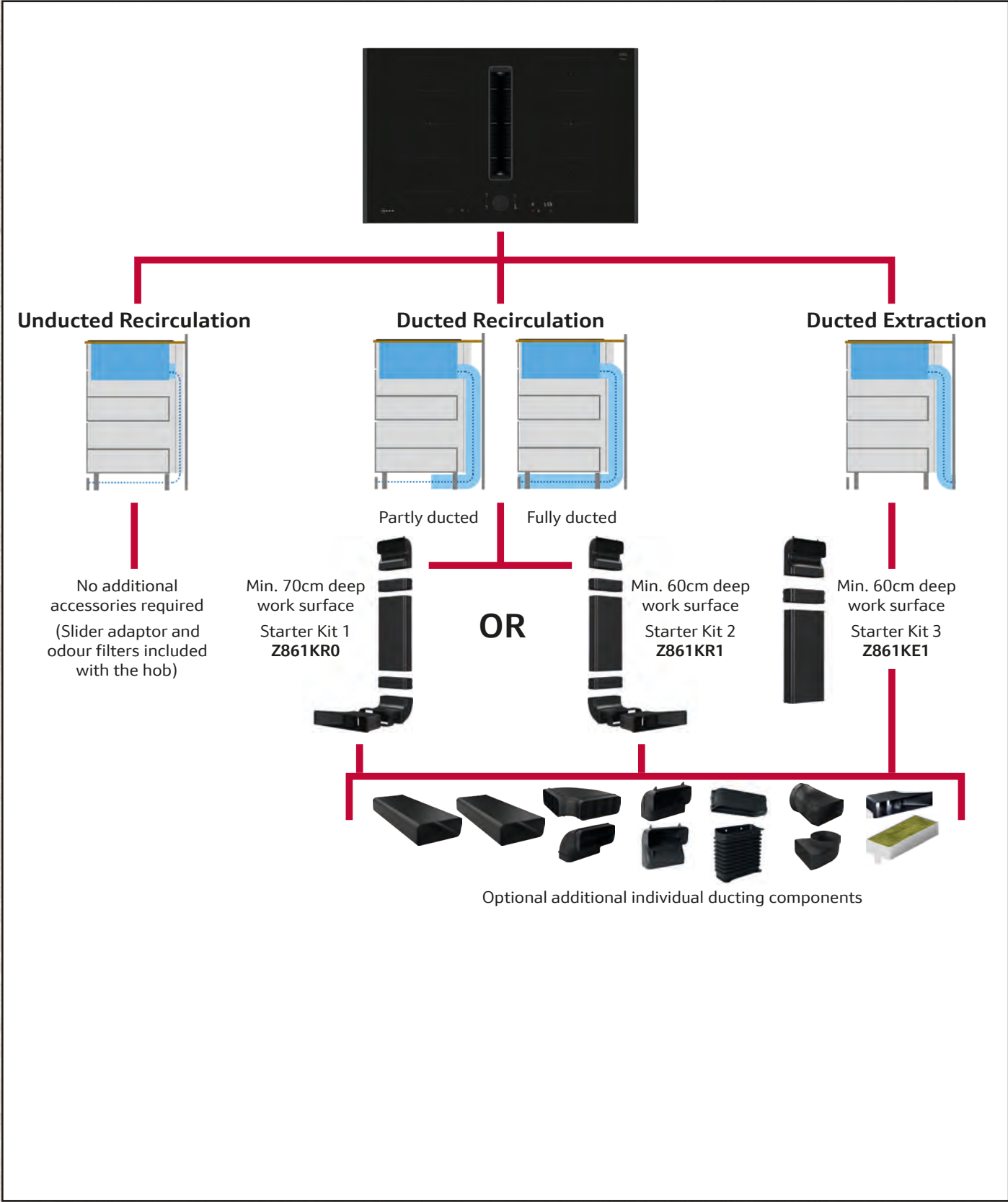


Measurements in mm

700
812
122
490





Venting Hobs Installation Options and Accessories







Venting Hobs Ducting Components

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MEASUREMENTS (mm)	COMPONENT
Flat channel ducting component, straight length, 100cm long Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm	Z861SM2		
Flat channel ducting component, straight length, 50cm long Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm	Z861SM1		
Flat channel 90° horizontal bend Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm	Z861SB1		
Flat channel 90° vertical bend (large Radius), suitable for 70cm worktop depths Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm	Z861SB2		
Flat channel 90° vertical bend (medium Radius), suitable for 65cm worktop depths Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm	Z861SB3		
Flat channel 90° vertical bend (short Radius), suitable for 60cm worktop depths Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm	Z861SB4		
Connection piece for use between ducting components and bends Ducting component size: 223mm x 90mm	Z861SS1		
Flexible Connection piece for use between ducting components and bends Ducting component size: 223mm x 90mm	Z861SS2		
Straight Adaptor / Converter flat to round (Ø 150mm) Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm	Z861SI0		
90° Adaptor / Converter flat to round (Ø 150mm) Ducting component outlet size: 222 mm x 89mm	Z861SI1		
Diffusor for ducted recirculation - outlet size: 222mm x 89mm	Z821PD1		
1 x set of CleanAir recirculation filters, ZB11DU0 1 X set of Acoustic filters	Z821VR1		



Flex Induction
Hobs

		90CM	
		T69FUV4L0 N90	T69FHV4L0 N70
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Anthracite Grey Twist Pad®• 2 x Flex Zones + 32cm Triple Zone• Extended Frying Sensor• Hob Hood Control• Smart Hood Automatic• Bevel Front 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Twist Touch® Control• 2 x Flex Zones + 32cm Triple Zone• Extended Frying Sensor• Hob Hood Control• Smart Hood Automatic• Bevel Front 
KEY FEATURES			
Home Connect		●	●
Hob-Hood Control		●	●
5" Full Touch colour display with Dish Categories		Via HC	Via HC
Favourite Button		●	●
Smart Hood Automatic		●	●
Extended Frying Sensor		11 settings	11 settings
Power Move / Power Boost / Power Transfer		/ ● / ●	/ ● / ●
Pan Boost		Via HC/Favourite Button	
Number of Flex Induction zones		2+3 Tripple ring zone	2
Extended Flex Induction Zone			
Number of Combi Induction zones			
FEATURES			
Number of individual zones		5	5
Power levels		17	17
Digital display / Adaptable Volume		Red / White Display / ●	● / ●
Count up Timer			
QuickStart		●	●
Restart Function		●	●
Energy Consumption Display		●	●
Main on/off switch		●	●
Quick-Off Function / Pause Function		/ ●	/ ●
Pan Recognition		●	●
Demo Mode		●	●
Keep Warm Function		Via HC / Favourite Button	Via HC / Favourite Button
SAFETY FEATURES			
Residual Heat Indicator		●	●
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		●	●
Control Panel Lock		●	●
Safety Time Switch off		●	●
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Nominal voltage	V	220-240	220-240
Maximum power output	W	11,100	11,100
Electrical cable length	cm	110	110
Plug&Play with GB plug			
Rear left Flex Induction zone - power	kW/mm	2.20	200x230
Rear left zone power	kW/mm		
Rear right Flex Induction zone - power	kW/mm	2.20	200x230
Rear right zone power	kW/mm		
Rear Centre zone power	kW/ mm	2.20, 2.60, 3.30	210, 260, 320
Front Centre zone power	kW/ mm		
Front left Flex Induction zone - power	kW/mm	2.20	200x230
Front left zone power	kW/ mm		
Front right Flex Induction zone - power	kW/mm	2.20	200x230
Front right zone power	kW/ mm		
Flex Induction Zone left power	kW/mm	3.30	400x230
Flex Induction Zone right power	kW/mm	3.30	400x230
Extended Flex Induction rear left - power	kW/mm		
Extended Flex Induction rear right - power	kW/mm		
Combi Zone left power	kW/mm		
Combi Zone right power	kW/mm		
Rear left zone with Power Boost	(max. kW)	3.70	3.70
Rear right zone with Power Boost	(max. kW)	3.70	3.70
Rear Centre zone with Power Boost	(max. kW)	3.70	3.70
Front Centre zone with Power Boost	(max. kW)		
Front left zone with Power Boost	(max. kW)	3.70	3.70
Front right zone with Power Boost	(max. kW)	3.70	3.70

		80CM		60CM	
		T68FUV4L0 N90	T68FHV4L0 N70	T66FHX4L0 N70	T66FHE4L0 N70
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Anthracite Grey Twist Pad®• 1 x Flex Zones + 3 Zones• Extended Frying Sensor• Hob Hood Control• Smart Hood Automatic• Bevel Front 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Twist Touch® Control• 1 x Flex Zone + 3 Zones• Extended Frying Sensor• Hob Hood Control• Smart Hood Automatic• Bevel Front 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Twist Touch® Control• 2 x Flex Zones• Extended Frying Sensor• Hob Hood Control• Smart Hood Automatic• Bevel Front 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Twist Touch® Control• 1 x Flex Zone + 2 Zones• Extended Frying Sensor• Hob Hood Control• Smart Hood Automatic• Bevel Front 
		●	●	●	●
		●	●	●	●
		Via HC	Via HC	Via HC	Via HC
		●	●	●	●
		11 settings	11 settings	11 settings	11 settings
		/ ● / ●	/ ● / ●	/ ● / ●	/ ● / ●
		1	1	2	1
		5	5	4	4
		17	17	17	17
		Red / White Display / ●	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●
		●	●	●	●
		●	●	●	●
		●	●	●	●
		●	●	●	●
		/ ●	/ ●	/ ●	/ ●
		●	●	●	●
		●	●	●	●
		Via HC / Favourite Button	Via HC / Favourite Button	Via HC / Favourite Button	Via HC / Favourite Button
		●	●	●	●
		●	●	●	●
		●	●	●	●
		●	●	●	●
		220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
		7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400
		110	110	110	110
				2.20	190x230
		1.40	145		
		2.20	200x210	2.20	190x230
		2.20	240		1.60
					145
				2.20	190x230
		1.80	180		
		2.20	200x210	2.20	190x230
		3.30	400x210	3.30	380x230
				3.30	380x230
		2.20	2.20	3.70	3.70
		3.70	3.70	3.70	2.20
		3.70	3.70		
		3.10	3.10	3.70	3.70
		3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

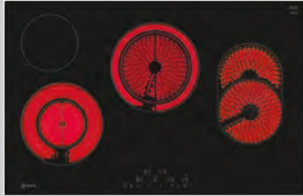


Induction Hobs

		80CM	
		T58FHW1L0 N70	T58PHW1L0 N70
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Twist Touch® Control• CombiZone - 5 zones• Hob Hood Control• Smart Hood automatic• Bevel Front 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Twist Touch® Control• CombiZone - 5 zones• Hob Hood Control• Smart Hood automatic• Flushline 
KEY FEATURES			
HomeConnect		•	•
Hob-Hood Control		•	•
5" Full Touch colour display			
Favourite Button		•	•
Smart Hood Automatic		•	•
Power Move / Power Boost / Power Transfer		/ • /	/ • /
Pan Boost			
Number of Combi Zones		1	1
FEATURES			
Number of individual zones		5	5
Power levels		17	17
Digital display / Adaptable Volume		• / •	• / •
QuickStart		•	•
Restart Function		•	•
Main on/off switch		•	•
Quick-Off Function / Pause Function		/ •	/ •
Pan Recognition		•	•
Demo Mode		•	•
Keep Warm Function		Via HC / Favourite Button	Via HC / Favourite Button
SAFETY FEATURES			
Residual Heat Indicator		•	•
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		•	•
Control Panel Lock		•	•
Safety Time Switch off		•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Nominal voltage	V	220-240	220-240
Maximum power output	W	7,400	7,400
Electrical cable length	cm	110	110
Plug&Play with GB plug			
Rear left Flex Induction zone - power	kW/mm		
Rear left zone - power	kW/mm	1.60	145
Rear right Flex Induction zone - power	kW/mm		
Rear right zone - power	kW/mm	2.50	190x210
Rear Centre zone - power	kW/mm	2.50	240
Front Centre zone - power	kW/mm		
Front left Flex Induction zone - power	kW/mm		
Front left zone - power	kW/mm	2.00	180
Front right Flex Induction zone - power	kW/mm		
Front right zone - power	kW/mm	2.50	190x210
Flex Induction Zone left - power	kW/mm		
Flex Induction Zone right - power	kW/mm		
Extended Flex Induction rear left - power	kW/mm		
Extended Flex Induction rear right - power	kW/mm		
Combi Zone left - power	kW/mm		
Combi Zone right - power	kW/mm	3.30	380x210
Rear left zone - with Power Boost	max. kW	2.20	2.20
Rear right zone - with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70
Rear Centre zone - with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70
Front Centre zone - with Power Boost	max. kW		
Front left zone - with Power Boost	max. kW	3.10	3.10
Front right zone - with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70	3.70

T56FHS1L0 N70		T36FBE1L0 N30		T36FBE1L0G N30		T36CA50X1U N30	
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>							

Ceramic Hobs

Ceramic Hobs

	80CM		60CM				
	T18FDH9L N70		T16NBE1L N50		T16NKE0L N30		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Touch Control• 4 zones• Dual & Extendible Zones• Boost Function• Bevel Front 		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Touch Control• 4 zones• Frameless 		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Side Control dials• 4 zones• Frameless 		
FEATURES							
Number of individual zones	4		4		4		
No. of dual zones	2						
No. of extendable zones	1						
Power Boost	Centre; Front Left						
Power levels	17		17		9		
Digital display	●		●				
Restart function	●		●				
Energy consumption display	●						
Main on/off switch	●		●				
Keep warm function	●						
SAFETY FEATURES							
Residual heat indicator	●		●		●		
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone	●		●				
Control panel lock	●		●				
Safety time switch off	●		●				
Wipe protection function	●						
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Nominal voltage	V	220-240		220-240		220-240	
Maximum power output	W	9,300		6,600		6,600	
Electrical cable length	cm	110		110		110	
Plug&Play with GB plug							
Rear left zone	kW/mm	1.20	145	2.00	180	2.20	210
Rear right zone	kW/mm			1.20	145	1.20	145
Rear centre zone	kW/mm	1.70-2.40	180-230				
Front centre zone	kW/mm						
Front left zone	kW/mm	0.80-2.10	120-210	1.20	145	1.20	145
Front right zone	kW/mm	1.80-2.60	170-265	2.20	210	2.00	180
Rear left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW						
Rear right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW						
Rear centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.40					
Front centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW						
Front left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW						
Front right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	2.60					

Induction Cookware
Accessories Range

Excellent accessories that perform as well as your hob does.

This range of Induction Cookware Accessories are designed to perfectly fit Flex Induction and Induction hobs. The rectangular shapes **perfectly fit into the flex zones**. The large flex pans **fits perfectly in the rails of our oven**.

All accessories are **oven-proof up to 220°C** with a **non-stick coating** that cooks your food perfectly while also being **easy to clean**.*

The pans are designed to be **easily stacked** to maximise your storage space.



* not suitable for dishwasher cleaning.



Double Flex Pans Set (4 Pans)

- Includes:
- Flex Pan Large
 - Flex Pan Medium
 - 2x Flex Pan small with lid.

Z9404FF0



Single Flex Pans Set (3 Pans)

- Includes:
- Flex Pan Medium
 - 2x Flex Pan small with lid.

Z9403FF0



Large Pan

Very large frying surface for cooking big portions like for meat fish and more.

Z9401FF0



Teppan Yaki

- Oven proof up to 220C.
- Excellent non-stick properties
- Even heat distribution
- Easy to clean

Z9401TY0

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

Flex Induction Hobs

90CM
T50FS41X0

90CM
T59FT50X0

80CM
T58FT20X0,
T58FD20X0

60CM
T56FT60X0,
T56FD50X0

60CM
T36FBE1L0, T66FH4L0

D	E	F
585-600	50	≥ 35
> 600	≥ 50	≥ 50

All measurements in mm

Induction & Ceramic Hobs

80CM & 60CM
T48FD23X2
T46FD53X2
T36FB40X0
T36FB41X0G

80CM & 60CM
T48PD23X2
T46PD53X2

80CM & 60CM
T48PD23X2, T46PD53X2, T48FD23X2, T46FD53X2,
T36FB40X0, T36FB41X0G

80CM
T48PD23X2

60CM
T36CA50X1U

D	E	F
585-600	50	≥ 35
> 600	≥ 50	≥ 50

All measurements in mm

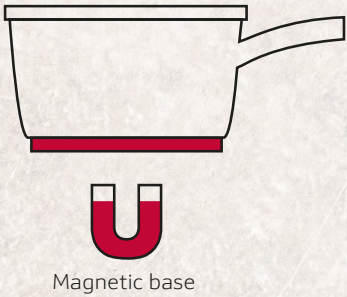
Flex Induction Accessories

Spanning the length of your Flex Induction zone, our accessories are designed to inspire you in the kitchen. From everyday cooking to theatrical displays, there's an accessory to bring out the best in your favourite dishes.

Product	Description	Material	Code	Part Number
<div>Griddle Plate</div> 	<div>Surface Area 41.5 x 26.5cm</div> <div>Ideal for cooking steaks, fish, flatbreads and sliced vegetables, an induction griddle plate offers considerably more flexibility than a standard square griddle pan. All accessories within our induction range are easy to clean and dishwasher safe.</div>	Cast Iron	Z9416X2	17000339
<div>Oval Roaster</div> 	<div>With our roaster and steam accessory, it's possible to steam on a NEFF induction hob too. Ideal for preparing delicate fish and vegetables, steam cooking is a great way to prepare healthy, nutritious dishes. Oven and dishwasher safe.</div>	Stainless steel	Z9410X1	00573879
<div>Steam Rack for use with Oval Roaster</div> 		Stainless steel	Z9415X1	00576118

Saucepans

Ferrous metal saucepans are required for use on an induction hob. To check if a saucepan can be used with an induction hob use our quick magnetic test. Also, if a saucepan made of unsuitable material is placed on the selected hotplate, the power level displayed on the hotplate indicator will flash. NEFF saucepans have been tried and tested to ensure that they offer optimum performance with NEFF hobs.



Product	Description	Material	Code	Part Number
<div>3 Piece Pan Set</div> 	2 x pots, 1 x Pan	Stainless steel	Z943SE0	17004098
<div>4 Piece Pan Set</div> 	1 x Saute pan, 2 x Pots with lids, 1 x milk pan	Stainless steel	Z9404SE0	17005721
<div>6 Piece Pan Set</div> 	2 x Saute pan, 3 x Pots with lids, 1 x milk pan	Stainless steel	Z9406SE0	17005724
<div>18.5 cm Non Stick Frying Pan</div> 		Cast Iron	Z9428FE0	17005718

Cook wild. CLEAN EASY.

Master every meal with the new NEFF Gas Hob range. Cook as passionately as you like without worrying about the clean-up afterwards.

Take your cooking to the next level with our gas hobs. Our Flame Select® technology gives you nine precise heat control levels. One advantage is that it prevents uncontrolled boiling or splashing, which makes cleaning up after cooking easier. And if your cooking does get a bit wild, don't worry. Our Comfort Clean features simplify the cleaning process with removable dials and pan supports suitable for the dishwasher. Savour the moments that matter and enjoy traditional cooking with a flame thanks to the ease of modern technology.



COMFORT CLEAN

Simplifies your cleaning process.

With the NEFF gas hobs, cleaning becomes much easier. The **removable Metallic Dials** and **dishwasher-safe Pan Supports** are designed for easy cleaning and maintenance. This way, you cook as passionately as you want without worrying about the clean-up afterwards.

Illuminated* Metallic Sword Dials

Our Illuminated Metallic Sword Dials are crafted from robust metal. Not only do they offer precision control over 9 power levels, but they also light up when the burner is on, making your cooking experience effortless. And the cherry on top? They're removable for easy cleaning. So, get ready to cook your culinary highlights without any clean-up worries!

FLAME SELECT®

Nine flames, infinite possibilities.

The Flame Select® technology regulates the gas output precisely. And because the amount of gas in each of the 9 levels is defined, you'll get the same cooking results over and over again. Another benefit of this precise steering is that it prevents uncontrolled boiling or splashing, which makes cleaning after cooking much easier.



Cast Iron Pan Supports

Don't worry about wobbly cookware. Our Cast Iron Pan Supports are built to steady your cookware while you focus on creating culinary masterpieces. Simply pop them in the dishwasher when you're done. Just pure cooking joy.



Introducing the first gas hob with WI-FI CONNECTIVITY

Our new gas hob is the first in the NEFF lineup to feature Wi-Fi connectivity, allowing for seamless pairing with our smart hoods.

HOB-HOOD CONTROL*

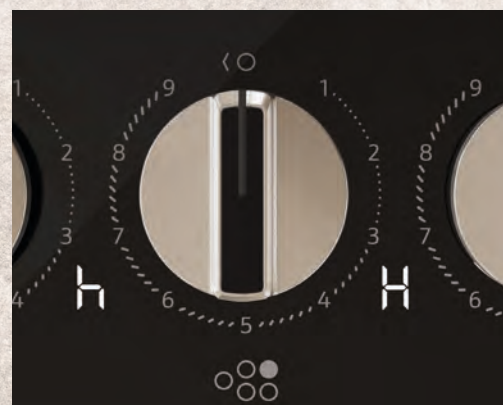
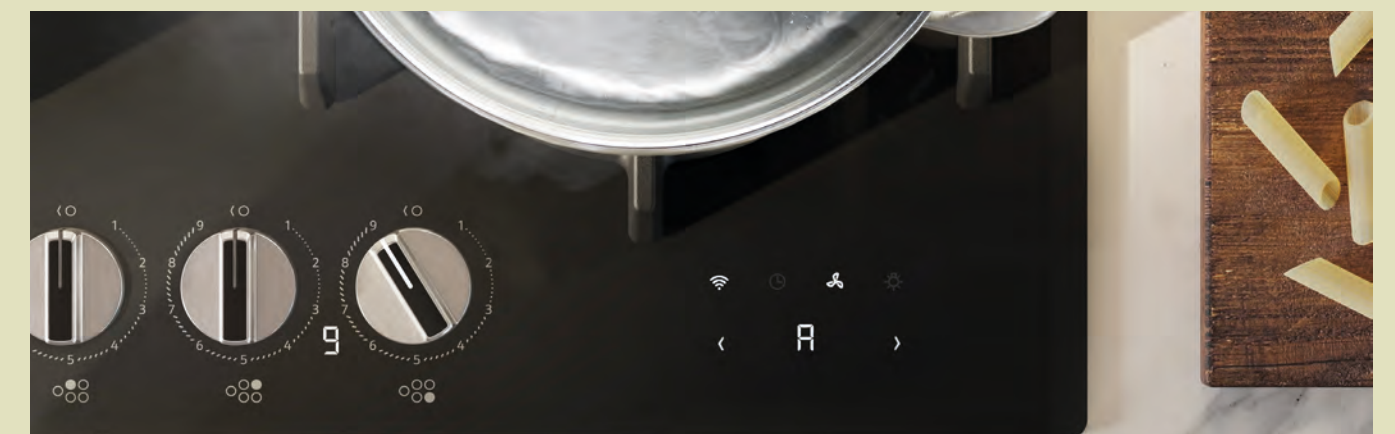
More creativity, less complexity.

The NEFF hood that automatically adjusts its fan speed based on the output of the compatible hob, ensuring optimal ventilation without manual adjustments.

TOUCH CONTROL DISPLAY*

Effortless precision at your fingertips.

The Touch Control Display offers a sleek, intuitive way to manage your cooking settings. With just a simple touch, you can set a timer or adjust the light and power level of your matching hood, making your cooking process smooth and enjoyable.



RESIDUAL HEAT INDICATOR*

Safety first, always.

Each burner's Residual Heat Indicator alerts you when the hob is still hot after use, helping to prevent accidental burns. This simple yet essential feature ensures that your cooking experience is as safe as it is fun.

GAS SAFETY CUT-OFF

Ease of mind all the time.

With the Gas Safety Cut-Off, your hob automatically shuts off the gas supply if the flame is accidentally extinguished, e.g. by some draft. This crucial safety feature gives you peace of mind, allowing you to focus on your culinary creations without worry.

TEMPERED GLASS SURFACE

Durability meets safety.

Safety Glass provides a robust and heat-resistant surface that enhances the look and durability of your hob. Designed to withstand the rigors of everyday cooking, ensuring your kitchen remains safe and stylish.

MONITORING ON/OFF STATUS VIA THE NEFF HOME CONNECT APP

Stay connected.

Take control of your cooking experience with the NEFF Home Connect App. Whether in another room or on the go, you can monitor your hob's settings from your smartphone, ensuring your kitchen is always under control.

ILLUMINATED METALLIC SWORD DIALS & DISPLAY*

Elegant 24/7

Enhance your cooking experience with Illuminated Metallic Sword Dials, which not only provide a luxurious feel but also ensure precise control – even in low light. Paired with the Display, you can easily monitor your settings at a glance, making cooking both stylish and intuitive.



Guide To Gas Hobs

Gas Hobs

AVAILABLE IN 90CM, 75CM AND 60CM SIZES.



Featured model: T27PIQ4S0 N70 75cm Gas Hob

Gas Hobs Finishes



Black Tempered Glass / Black Cast Iron Supports



Black Enamel Surface / Black Cast Iron Finish Supports



Stainless Steel / Black Cast Iron Supports



Stainless Steel /
Black Cast Iron Finish
Supports

Gas Features



FLAME SELECT®

Cook everything just right with 9-level Flame Select®. With Flame Select® the gas flame adapts to your cooking, offering precise control every time. For the first time ever, cooking with gas is as easy as cooking on an electric hob.

POWER LEVEL DISPLAY

Some gas hobs benefit from a host of features that are usually found on ceramic hobs, including an LED display. The residual heat indicator displays if there is any residual heat on the hob. In the event of a problem with the individual burner the indicator lights also act as warning lights.

HIGH SPEED BURNERS

Provide a surge of extra power; particularly useful for boiling a large pan of water quickly.



WOK BURNER

The secret of Chinese stir fry cooking is heat and speed. Our Domino wok (N23TS19N0) delivers 6.0kW.

FLAME CONTROL

The flame failure safety device shuts down the supply of gas to the hob if the flame goes out for any reason. The automatic reignition uses a heat sensor to detect if the flame goes out and, if so, will automatically attempt to reignite.

CAST IRON PAN SUPPORTS

Firmly hold the pan above the flame, leaving space between the base and the burner. They're used on the majority of our models because of their robust and sturdy nature and tolerance to prolonged contact with heat.

EASY GRIP CONTROLS

Ergonomically designed to be gripped and turned easily, even with wet or greasy hands.



SIMMER SETTING

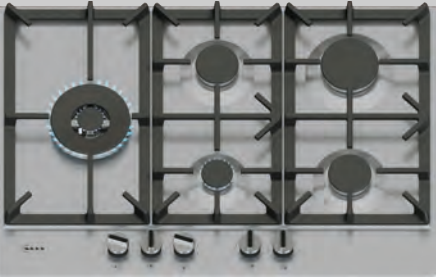
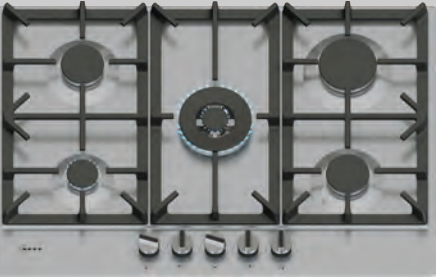

Excellent for slow simmering, almost all of our gas hobs have a very low burner with a maximum of just 1.0kW.

Gas Hobs


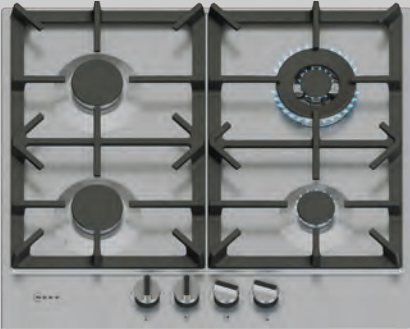
		90CM	
		T29RHS4S0 N90	T29CIR8N0 N70
		<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Touch Control• Black/Stainless steel Top Trim• 5 burner• 5.0kW Wok Burner• Hob Hood Control• Smart Hood Automatic• Dishwasher Proof cast iron supports• Flag layout• Flame Select®• Easy Clean• Biomethane Ready• Residual Heat Indicator</div> <div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stainless Steel• 5 burner• 5.0kW Wok Burner</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cast iron supports• Star layout• Flame Select®• Easy Clean• Biomethane Ready</div> <div></div>
Control position		Front	Front
Dial Type		Illuminated metallic detachable	Detachable metallic
Control Type		Touch Control (7-segment display)	
Hob surface type		Tempered glass	Metal
KEY FEATURES			
Flame Select®		•	•
Digital power level display		•	
Number of dual circuit wok style burners		1	1
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner		•	•
Dual control wok burner		•	•
Home Connect		•	
Hob-Hood Control		•	
Smart Hood Automatic		•	
Count-down Timer		•	
FEATURES			
Number of cooking zones		5	5
Individual power levels		9	9
Variable power levels			
Ignition via control dials		•	•
Flame failure safety device		•	•
Cast iron pan supports (number)		5	3
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)			
Pan Supports Dishwasher safe		•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Nominal voltage	V	220-240	220-240
Maximum gas power output load	W	13700	12500
Total connected electrical load	max. W	2.0	1.1
Cable length	cm	100	150
GB plug			
Left burner power	kW	5.00	
Front left burner power	kW		1.00
Back left burner power	kW		1.75
Centre/Centre front burner power	kW	1.75	5.00
Centre back burner power	kW	7.75	
Front right burner power	kW	1.00	1.75
Back right burner power	kW	3.00	3.00
Right burner power	kW		
Pre-set for natural gas		•	•
CE Marked		•	•
STANDARD ACCESSORY			
LPG jets	mbar	28-30 / 37	28-30 / 37
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY			
Wireless Meatprobe		Z1365WX0	Z1365WX0

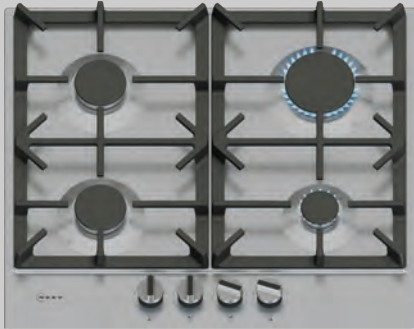

Gas Hobs

75CM		
T27PIQ4S0 N70		T27CIQ8S0 N70
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Black Tempered Glass• 5 burner• 4.0kW Wok Burner• Cast iron supports• Star layout• Flame Select®• Easy Clean• Biomethane Ready 		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Black• 5 burner• 4.0kW Wok Burner• Cast iron supports• Star layout• Flame Select®• Easy Clean• Biomethane Ready 
Control position	Front	Front
Dial Type	Detachable metallic	Detachable metallic
Hob surface type	Tempered glass	Black Enamel
KEY FEATURES		
Flame Select®	•	•
Digital power level display		
Number of dual circuit wok style burners	1	1
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner		
Dual control wok burner	•	•
FEATURES		
Number of cooking zones	5	5
Individual power levels	9	9
Variable power levels		
Ignition via control dials	•	•
Flame failure safety device	•	•
Cast iron pan supports (number)	5	3
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)		
Pan Supports Dishwasher safe	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Nominal voltage	V	220-240
Maximum gas power output load	W	11,500
Total connected electrical load	max. W	1.10
Cable length	cm	100
Plug&Play with GB plug		
Left burner power	kW	
Front left burner power	kW	1.00
Back left burner power	kW	1.75
Centre/Centre front burner power	kW	4.00
Centre back burner power	kW	
Front right burner power	kW	1.75
Back right burner power	kW	3.00
Right burner power	kW	
Pre-set for natural gas	•	•
CE Marked	•	•
STANDARD ACCESSORY		
LPG jets	mbar	28-30 / 37
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Wireless Meatprobe		Z1365WX0


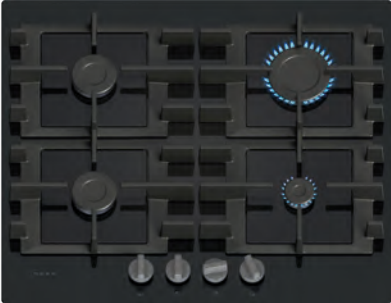
75CM		
T27CIS8N0 N70	T27CIQ8N0 N70	T27GKQ8N0 N50
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stainless Steel• 5 burner• 5.0kW Wok Burner• Cast iron supports• Flag layout• Flame Select®• Easy Clean• Biomethane Ready 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stainless Steel• 5 burner• 4.0kW Wok Burner• Cast iron supports• Star layout• Flame Select®• Easy Clean• Biomethane Ready 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stainless Steel• 5 burner• 3.3kW Wok Burner• Cast iron supports• Easy Clean• Biomethane Ready 
Front	Front	Front
Detachable metallic	Detachable metallic	Plastic
Metal	Metal	Metal
•	•	
1	1	1
•	•	
•	•	
5	5	5
9	9	
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
3	3	3
•	•	•
220-240	220-240	220-240
12,500	11,500	10,800
1.10	1.10	1.10
100	100	100
5.00		
	1.00	1.00
	1.75	1.75
1.00	4.00	3.30
1.75		
1.75	1.75	1.75
3.00	3.00	3.00
•	•	•
•	•	•
28-30 / 37	28-30 / 37	28-30 / 37
Z1365WX0	Z1365WX0	Z1365WX0

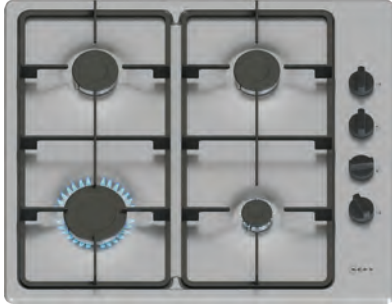

Gas Hobs

60CM		
	T26PIP4S0 N70	T26CIH8N0 N70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Black Tempered Glass• 4 burner• Cast iron supports• Flame Select®• Easy Clean• Biomethane Ready 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stainless Steel• 4 burner• 3.5kW Wok Burner• Cast iron supports• Flame Select®• Easy Clean• Biomethane Ready 
Control position	Front	Front
Dial Type	Detachable metallic	Detachable metallic
Hob surface type	Tempered glass	Metal
KEY FEATURES		
Flame Select®	•	•
Digital power level display		
Number of dual circuit wok style burners		1
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner		
Dual control wok burner		•
FEATURES		
Number of cooking zones	4	4
Individual power levels	9	9
Variable power levels		
Ignition via control dials	•	•
Flame failure safety device	•	•
Cast iron pan supports (number)	4	2
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)		
Pan Supports Dishwasher safe	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Nominal voltage	V	220-240
Maximum gas power output load	W	7,500
Total connected electrical load	max. W	1.10
Cable length	cm	100
Plug&Play with GB plug		
Left burner power	kW	
Front left burner power	kW	1.75
Back left burner power	kW	1.75
Centre/Centre front burner power	kW	
Centre back burner power	kW	
Front right burner power	kW	1.00
Back right burner power	kW	3.00
Right burner power	kW	3.50
Pre-set for natural gas	•	•
CE Marked	•	•
STANDARD ACCESSORY		
LPG jets	mbar	28-30 / 37
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Wireless Meatprobe		Z1365WX0

60CM		
	T26CIP8N0 N70	T26CIP8S0 N70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stainless Steel• 4 burner• Cast iron supports• Flame Select®• Easy Clean• Biomethane Ready 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Black• 4 burner• Cast iron supports• Flame Select®• Easy Clean• Biomethane Ready 
	Front	Front
	Detachable metallic	Detachable metallic
	Metal	Black Enamel
	•	•
	4	4
	9	9
	•	•
	•	•
	2	2
	•	•
	220-240	220-240
	7,500	7,500
	1.10	1.10
	100	100
	1.75	1.75
	1.75	1.75
	1.00	1.00
	3.00	3.00
	•	•
	•	•
	28-30 / 37	28-30 / 37
	Z1365WX0	Z1365WX0

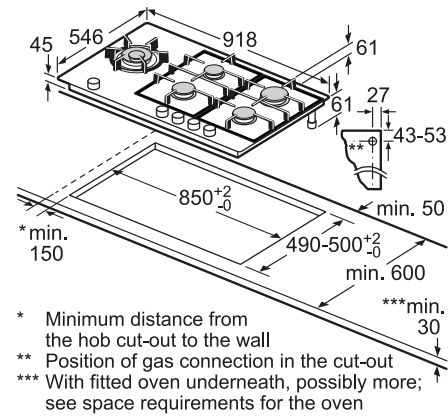
Gas Hobs

	60CM	
	T26GKH8N0 N50	T26NKP4S0 N50
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Stainless Steel4 burner3.3kW Wok BurnerCast iron supports <ul style="list-style-type: none">Easy CleanBiomethane Ready 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Black Tempered Glass4 burner <ul style="list-style-type: none">Cast iron supportsEasy CleanBiomethane Ready 
Control position	Front	Front
Dial Type	Plastic	Plastic
Hob surface type	Metal	Tempered glass
KEY FEATURES		
Flame Select®		
Digital power level display		
Number of dual circuit wok style burners	1	
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner		
Dual control wok burner	●	
FEATURES		
Number of cooking zones	4	4
Individual power levels		
Variable power levels	●	●
Ignition via control dials	●	●
Flame failure safety device	●	●
Cast iron pan supports (number)	2	4
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)		
Pan Supports Dishwasher safe	●	●
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Nominal voltage	V	220-240
Maximum gas power output load	W	7,800
Total connected electrical load	max. W	1.10
Cable length	cm	100
Plug&Play with GB plug		
Left burner power	kW	
Front left burner power	kW	1.75
Back left burner power	kW	1.75
Centre/Centre front burner power	kW	
Centre back burner power	kW	
Front right burner power	kW	1.00
Back right burner power	kW	3.30
Right burner power	kW	
Pre-set for natural gas		●
CE Marked		●
STANDARD ACCESSORY		
LPG jets	mbar	28-30 / 37
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Wireless Meatprobe		Z1365WX0

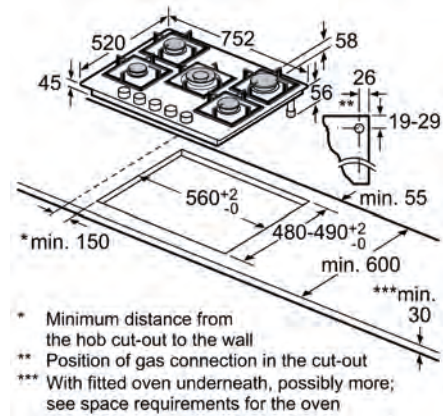
	60CM	
	T26BKP6N0 N30	T26BKP6S0 N30
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Stainless steel4 burner <ul style="list-style-type: none">Cast Iron FinishSide controlsEasy CleanBiomethane Ready 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Black4 burner <ul style="list-style-type: none">Cast Iron FinishSide controlsEasy CleanBiomethane Ready 
	Right Side	Right Side
	Plastic	Plastic
	Metal	Black Enamel
	4	4
	●	●
	●	●
	●	●
	2	2
	220-240	220-240
	7500	7500
	1.1	1.1
	100	100
	3.00	3.00
	1.75	1.75
	1.00	1.00
	1.75	1.75
	●	●
	●	●
	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar
	Z1365WX0	Z1365WX0

Gas Hobs

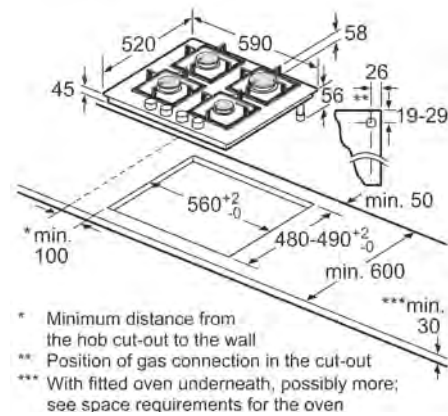
90CM
T29TS79N0



75CM
T27PIQ4S0

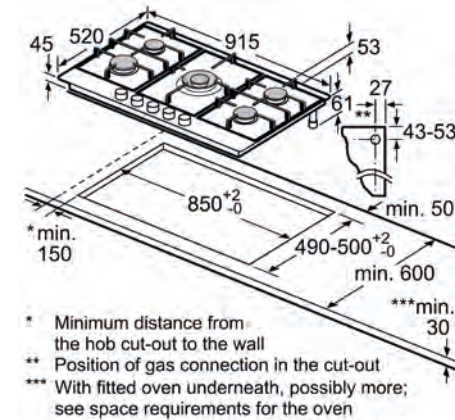


60CM
T26PIP4S0

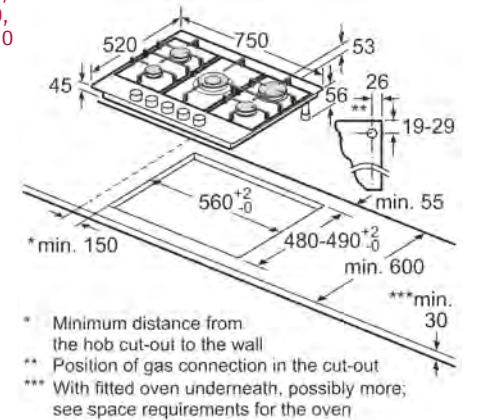


Gas Hobs

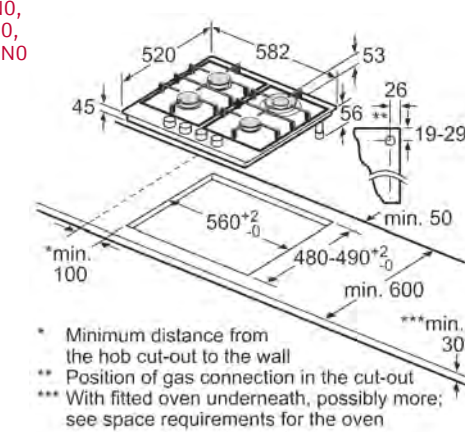
90CM
T29CIR8N0



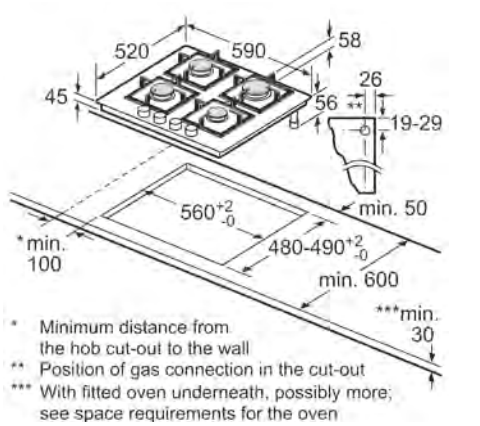
75CM
T27CIQ8N0,
T27CIS8N0,
T27CIQ8S0,
T27GKQ8N0



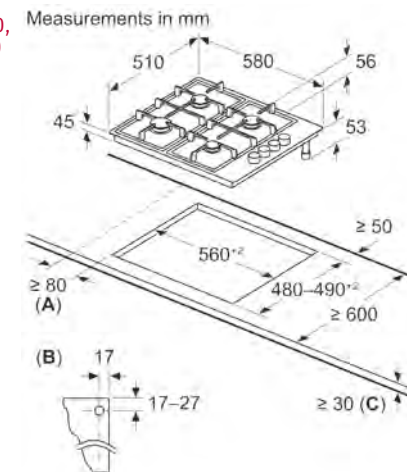
60CM
T26CIH8N0,
T26CIP8N0,
T26CIP8S0,
T26GKH8N0



60CM
T26NKP4S0



60CM
T26BKP6N0,
T26BKP6S0



- A:** Min. distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- B:** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
- C:** With fitted oven underneath possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

Electric Hobs

Venting Hobs

Width	Series	Description	Control Type	Home Connect	Colour	Model Number
80cm	N 90	2 x Flex + Ventilation, Climate Control Sensor, Extended Frying Sensor	Twist Pad®	✓	Black Anthracite Grey Side Trims	V68AUX4C0
80cm	N 70	2 x Combi Zone, Extended Frying Sensor	Twist Touch®	✓	Flush Black Glass	V58PHQ4C0
80cm	N 70	2 x Combi Zone, Extended Frying Sensor	Twist Touch®	✓	Black Glass	V58NHQ4L0
80cm	N 50	1 x Combi Zone	Touch Control		Black Glass	V58NBS1L0
70cm	N 70	2 x Combi Zone, Extended Frying Sensor	Twist Touch®		Black/Stainless steel Side Trims	V57THQ4L0
60cm	N 50	1 x Combi Zone	Touch Control		Black Glass	V56NBS1L0

Flex Induction Hobs

Width	Series	Description	Control Type	Home Connect	Colour	Model Number
90cm	N 90	2xFlex + 32cm triple zone, Hob-Hood Control, Smart Hood Automatic	Twist Pad®	✓	Black Glass	T69FUV4L0
90cm	N 70	2xFlex + 32cm triple zone, Hob-Hood Control, Smart Hood Automatic, Extended Frying Sensor	Twist Touch®	✓	Black Glass	T69FHV4L0
80cm	N 90	1xFlex + 3 zones, Hob-Hood Control, Smart Hood Automatic	Twist Pad®	✓	Black Glass	T68FUV4L0
80cm	N 70	1xFlex + 3 zones, Hob-Hood Control, Smart Hood Automatic, Extended Frying Sensor	Twist Touch®	✓	Black Glass	T68FHV4L0
60cm	N 70	2xFlex, Hob-Hood Control, Smart Hood Automatic, Extended Frying Sensor	Twist Touch®	✓	Black Glass	T66FHX4L0
60cm	N 70	1xFlex + 2 zones, Hob-Hood Control, Smart Hood Automatic, Extended Frying Sensor	Twist Touch®	✓	Black Glass	T66FHE4L0

Induction Hobs

Width	Series	Description	Control Type	Home Connect	Colour	Model Number
80cm	N 70	CombiZone 5 Zones - 17 power levels, Hob-Hood Control	Twist Touch®	✓	Flush Black Glass	T58PHW1L0
80cm	N 70	CombiZone 5 Zones - 17 power levels, Hob-Hood Control	Twist Touch®	✓	Black Glass	T58FHW1L0
60cm	N 70	CombiZone 4 Zones - 17 power levels, Hob-Hood Control	Twist Touch®	✓	Black Glass	T56FHS1L0
60cm	N 30	4 zones	Touch Control		Black Glass	T36FBE1L0
60cm	N 30	4 zones, Plug & Play with GB Plug	Touch Control		Black Glass	T36FBE1L0G
60cm	N 30	9 Power levels, 4 zones, Plug & Play with GB Plug	Touch Control		Black Glass	T36CA50X1U

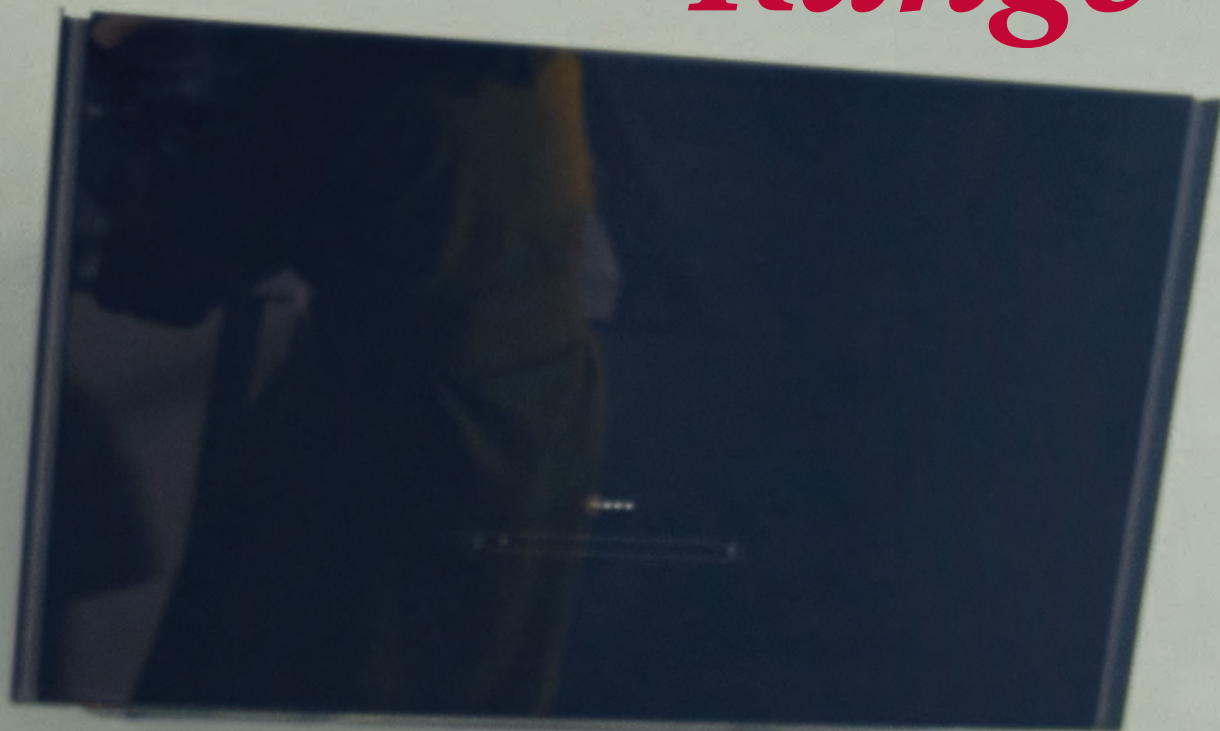
Quick-Light Ceramic Hobs

Width	Series	Description	Control Type	Home Connect	Colour	Model Number
80cm	N 70	4 zones, 17 power levels, Boost function	Touch Control		Black Glass	T18FDH9L
60cm	N 50	4 zones, 17 power levels	Touch Control		Black Glass	T16NBE1L
60cm	N 30	4 zones, 9 power levels	Side Control Dials		Black Glass	T16NKE0L

Gas Hobs

Width	Series	Description	Control Type	Home Connect	Colour	Model Number
90cm	N 90	Black Tempered Glass, 5.0kW Wok Burner, Illuminated Removable Metallic Dials, Hob-Hood Control, Smart Hood Automatic, Touch Control, Dishwasher Safe Pan Supports	Flame Select®	✓	BlackTempered Glass/Black Cast Iron Supports	T29RHS4S0
90cm	N 70	5 burner, 5.0kW Wok Burner, Star Layout, Illuminated Removable Metallic Dials, Dishwasher Safe Pan Supports	Flame Select®		Stainless steel/ Black Cast Iron Supports	T29CIR8N0
75cm	N 70	Black Tempered Glass, 5 Burner, 4.0kW Wok Burner, Star Layout, Illuminated Removable Metallic Dials, Dishwasher Safe Pan Supports	Flame Select®		BlackTempered Glass/Black Cast Iron Supports	T27PIQ4S0
75cm	N 70	5 burner, 4.0kW Wok Burner, Star Layout, Comfort Clean, Illuminated Removable Metallic Dials, Dishwasher Safe Pan Supports	Flame Select®		Stainless steel/ Black Cast Iron Supports	T27CIQ8N0
75cm	N 70	5 burner, 5.0kW Wok Burner, Flag Layout, Illuminated Removable Metallic Dials, Dishwasher Safe Pan Supports,	Flame Select®		Stainless steel/ Black Cast Iron Supports	T27CIS8N0
75cm	N 70	5 burner, 4.0kW Wok Burner, Star Layout, Illuminated Removable Metallic Dials, Dishwasher Safe Pan Supports,	Flame Select®		Black Enamel Surface/ Black Cast Iron Supports	T27CIQ8S0
75cm	N 50	5 burner, 3.3kW Wok Burner, Dishwasher Safe Pan Supports,			Stainless steel/ Black Cast Iron Supports	T27GKQ8N0
60cm	N 70	Black Tempered Glass, 4 Burner, Illuminated Removable Metallic Dials, Dishwasher Safe Pan Supports,	Flame Select®		BlackTempered Glass/Black Cast Iron Supports	T26PIP4S0
60cm	N 70	4 Burner, 3.5kW Wok Burner, Illuminated Removable Metallic Dials, Dishwasher Safe Pan Supports,	Flame Select®		Stainless steel/ Black Cast Iron Supports	T26CIH8N0
60cm	N 70	4 Burner, Illuminated Removable Metallic Dials, Dishwasher Safe Pan Supports,	Flame Select®		Stainless steel/ Black Cast Iron Supports	T26CIP8N0
60cm	N 70	4 Burner, Illuminated Removable Metallic Dials, Dishwasher Safe Pan Supports,	Flame Select®		Black Enamel surface/ Black Cast Iron Supports	T26CIP8S0
60cm	N 50	4 Burner, 3.3kW Wok Burner, Dishwasher Safe Pan Supports			Stainless steel/ Black Cast Iron Supports	T26GKH8N0
60cm	N 50	Black Tempered Glass, 4 Burner, Dishwasher Safe Pan Supports			BlackTempered Glass/Black Cast Iron Supports	T26NKP4S0
60cm	N 30	4 Burner, Lateral Dials			Stainless steel/ Black Cast Iron Finish Supports	T26BKP6N0
60cm	N 30	4 Burner, Lateral Dials			Black Enamel Surface/ Black Cast Iron Finish Supports	T26BKP6S0

NEFF VENTILATION *Range*



Ventilation Solutions – Our Guide

Ventilation is a key consideration in every kitchen – the Hob and Hood are a focal point of all cooking setups. The kitchen design and layout will dictate the Ventilation solution that is perfect for your kitchen.

NEFF have a clear and comprehensive range that can be installed in every kitchen and the following chapter will give full details of the Ventilation solutions available.

Solutions for each installation requirement are grouped together. Each sub category presented in width order to assist in choosing the correct size for the kitchen design and to complement a NEFF hob. Product specification, Accessories and Installation details then follow.

Why NEFF Ventilation?

Performance – NEFF focus on extraction performance and have options to suit all kitchen styles. Depending on whether using induction or gas there is an option for every hob.

Design – this is as important as Performance in a kitchen as the style of the hood needs to match the style and aesthetics in the kitchen – NEFF have a broad range of hoods that can be the focal point of the kitchen or installed neatly in furniture.

Connected – NEFF Home Connect allows your hood to be controlled by your smartphone or voice assistant, making the cooking experience easier. Features such as Climate Control & Hob-Hood Control are further options for easy use of the Hood.

Installation – all NEFF hoods have been designed with the installation front of mind. With ducting and filters to match the installation solution – it's easy to navigate the range and order the appropriate kit. There are also installation videos to assist.



Your Guide to Control Types



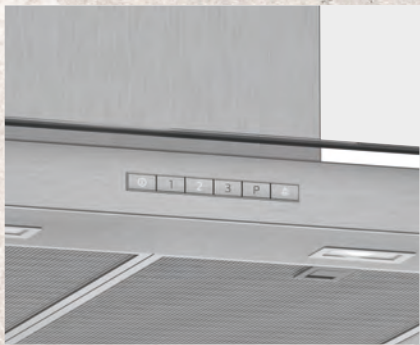
NEFF Home Connect

Compatible with Amazon Alexa and Google Home.



Touch Control

Featured on selected models in the N90, N70 and N50 Collections. Touch Control flawlessly complements our ovens and compact appliances. An LED display is also available with selected Touch Control models.



Soft Touch Control

Available across selected models within the N70 and N50 Collection, our Soft Touch Control hoods allow for greater control over power levels. Selected models also feature a white LCD screen.



Push Button

Our classic hoods feature simple, sleek and easy to use push button controls. Available across selected models in the N30 Collection.



Remote Control

Available across all Ceiling Hood models.

Rocker or Slider Switch Control

Available on our N30 Telescopic and Canopy models, our rocker or slider switch control offers a simple and straight forward setting navigation that's neatly concealed within the hood furniture.



Key Functions Guide

Features



NEFF HOME CONNECT

Control all functions and settings of your hood directly from your smart phone and voice control for the ultimate connected cooking experience.



HOB HOOD CONTROL

The Hob Hood Control allows the hood to be directly controlled from the hob. This means the hood turns on when you start cooking and, in automatic mode, can automatically regulate the power level for the best performance with the lowest noise – it also means you no longer need to worry about adjusting the hood and you can focus on your cooking.



CLIMATE CONTROL

Detects the amount of steam and smells using a sensor attached to the motor and automatically sets the most effective power level to extract it.

AMBIENT LIGHT

Illuminates your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best. Choose from 31 colours to change how your kitchen looks and, most importantly, how it makes you feel.



EFFICIENT DRIVE MOTOR

Our Efficient Drive motor brings harmony to the kitchen. It's whisper-quiet and powerful too. Now you can focus on your cooking, and your guests, while your extractor keeps your kitchen calm, clean and serene.



NEFF SILENCE BUTTON

The unique noise reduction function reduces the fan noise by a couple of decibels, ensuring that the kitchen stays quiet while you cook and entertain your guests. This function can be used at any fan setting except fan setting 1.

SATURATION INDICATORS

Take the stress out of guessing, this function will prompt you if the grease filters should be cleaned. If the hood is installed in recirculation, this will also indicate when the charcoal filters need replacing.

BOOST POSITION

For our sleek angled glass and flat hoods, receive an extra boost of extraction performance in special cooking situations, for example when frying meat or fish. The front panel can be slightly opened during cooking to a defined extraction boost position in order to increase the steam catching rate of the hood and keep your kitchen free from steam.

Functions

AUTOMATIC AFTER-RUNNING

Continues running at a low speed for 3-30 minutes before turning itself off. Perfect for keeping fresh air in the kitchen post-cooking.

INTENSIVE SETTING

Boosts the extraction rate to the maximum level to cope with particularly demanding cooking conditions.

ELECTRONIC POWER LEVEL DISPLAY

The sleek display clearly shows the selected fan power level setting.

NEFF FRESH AIR

Runs an automatic air exchange programme, turning the hood into power level 1 for 5 minutes every hour for as long as required.

AUTOMATIC REVERT

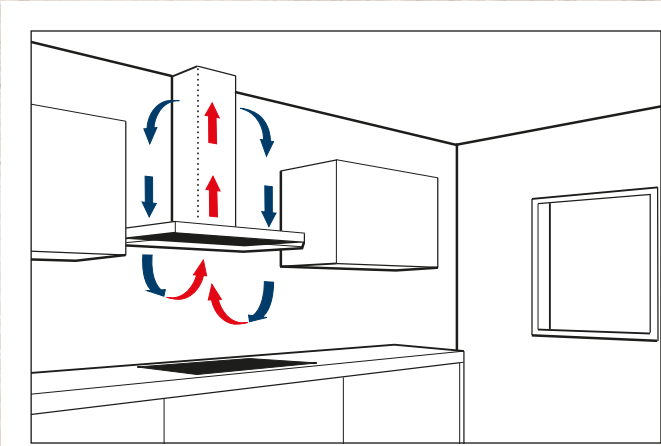
Automatically reverts the hood back to a lower power level after approximately ten minutes of being on the intensive setting.

SOFT LIGHT

Brightens or dims the lights as it's switched on or off; just press and hold to adjust the level of brightness.

Installation Options

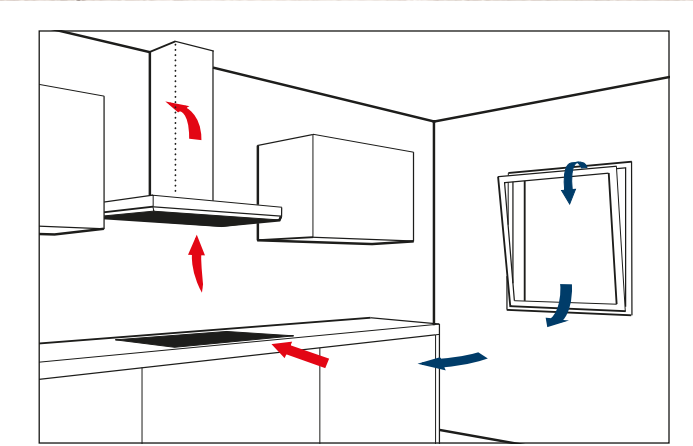
The best way to remove steam and odours is to extract the air out of the room through ducting. Unfortunately, in apartments or where the hood is too far away from an outside wall, this may not be possible. In this case, the only alternative is to recirculate the air. Stale air is sucked through a grease filter, before being purified in a charcoal filter, and then pumped back into the kitchen via an opening in the hood.



Recirculation

Recirculating

Removes between 70-95% of odours depending on filter used. Requires changing of charcoal filter on a regular basis or a longer-lasting Regenerative filter for certain models can be used.



Extraction

Ducted

Removes up to 98% of odours in an optimal installation. Requires planning of ducting (ducting to be sourced separately), however doesn't require a recirculation charcoal filter.

Use the following equation to calculate your extraction rate:

Volume of kitchen (length x width x height) eg. 4m x 3m x 2.5m = 30m³

6 x volume in normal operation and 12 x volume in intensive operation.

Please note that these are recommended estimates only to be used as a guide. This assumes a 2.5m standard ceiling height with 12 air changes per hour to match to an intensive extraction rate.

Regenerative Recirculation Filters

The new Regenerative Charcoal Filters give you a long lasting filter, thanks to a regenerative process using your oven, and can even be installed without a chimney piece if preferred. Benefit from up to 95% odour reduction when in recirculation mode.

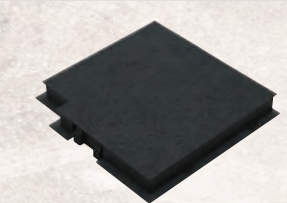
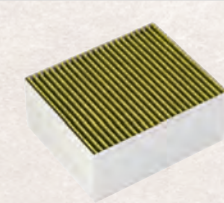
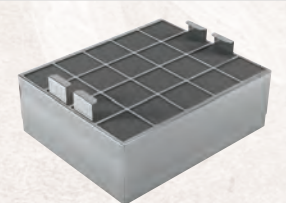
Identify your extraction rate

Your extractor needs to circulate the air in the room 6 times in normal operation, 12 times in intensive operation, per hour. Use the below to help identify the required extraction rate which can then be used to select the appropriate extractor.

	2.5m	3m	3.5m	4m	4.5m	5m
2.5m	16m ³					
3m	19m ³	23m ³				
3.5m	22m ³	26m ³	31m ³			
4m	25m ³	30m ³	35m ³	40m ³		
4.5m	28m ³	34m ³	39m ³	45m ³	51m ³	
5m	31m ³	38m ³	44m ³	50m ³	56m ³	63m ³

Recirculation Filters

We offer a range of recirculation filters that are available depending on the model of hood you choose. Featuring powerful odour reduction rates and performance benefits, our new regenerative filters can last up to 10 years and are regenerated through a heating process in the oven every 4 months.

TYPE :	Standard Odour Filter	Cleanair Plus Filter	Long Life Regenerative Filter
			
ODOUR REDUCTION	Up to 85%	Up to 95%	Up to 95% (Up to 86% if installed without a chimney)
RECOMMENDED EXCHANGE	Approx. 2 times per year	Approx. once per year	Approx. once every 10 years
KEY BENEFITS	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Simple installationAnti-fish treatment	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Up to 3dB (A) sound reductionBetter extraction performanceAnti-fish treatmentRemoves over 99% of all pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Up to 3dB (A) sound reductionRegenerated in the oven every 4 months recommended (2 hours 200°C)Better extraction performance
INSTALLATION	Behind grease filter, inside the hood	Extra module attached to hood chimney (stainless steel) New Chimney Hoods: Integrated plastic module fitted inside the chimney piece	Extra module (as per CleanAir filter) onto chimney or inside chimney. 'Chimless' installation possible (Angled and Flat only)
INSTALLATION WITHOUT CHIMNEY POSSIBLE?	Yes (Angled and Flat only)	Yes (Angled and Flat only)	Yes (Angled and Flat only)

CleanAir Plus and Regenerative filters not available for all styles of hood. Additional module may be required to house the filter. Images for example only, different filters may come in a different size and style.

Installation

The following points should be observed for optimum ducted extraction results and low noise:

1. Ensure any pipe elbow bends are at least 30cm from the hood ducting opening.

2. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.

3. Use wide-angled pipe elbows, but keep the number used to a minimum.

4. Only install pipes with smooth, even inner surfaces. If a flexible hose has to be used, ensure it is pulled tight to smooth out the ridges before fixing.
5. Use ducting pipes with a diameter of at least 120mm, but ideally 150mm.

6. Keep piping to a minimum – use the most direct route to an external outlet.

7. Make sure that there is an adequate supply of fresh air to replace the air ducting out of the kitchen, i.e. windows that can be opened, doors to adjacent rooms, air bricks. Problems with installation may occur if points 1-7 are not observed.

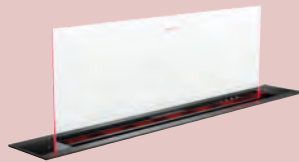




Easy Mounting System

Thanks to an easy wall-mounting system, selected hoods can be installed quickly and securely by one person. Rotating offset 'cam' fixings make it possible for positional adjustments of up to 6mm, helping to get the hood level and stable. (Not available on all our hoods.)


Effortless Compatibility: Experience

NEFF's universal **climateControl** models and smart technology-controlled **Smart Hood Automatic** models offer automatic hood control across the range detailed here. Or if preferred manual control via the hob is also an option.

It is recommended to pair a hob and hood of the same width for optimal results.

HOODS	VALUE CLASS	90CM RANGE	
	N90	I98WMM1S7B GlassDraft Hood	
		D98IPT2S0B Wall Mounted Angled Hood	
	N70		
N50			
HOBS	N90	T69FUV4L0 Flex Induction Hob	
		T29RHS4S0 Gas Hob*	
	N70	T69FHV4L0 Flex Induction Hob	


NEFF Home Connect



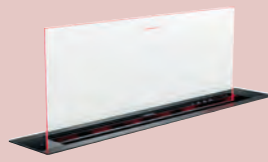







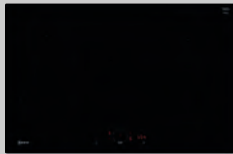
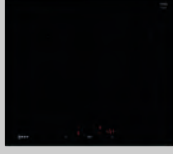

NEFF COMPATIBLE HOB RANGE

All of these hobs are compatible with Smart Hood Automatic via NEFF Home Connect/using the intelligent algorithm.

If manual control of the hood is preferred these hobs also enable you to do this from your hob rather than reaching up.



NEFF's Hob Hood Connectivity

80CM RANGE		60CM RANGE	
I88WMM1S7B GlassDraft Hood			
D88IAN2S0B Wall Mounted Angled Hood			
D85IFN1S0B Wall Mounted Angled Hood		D65IFN1S0B Wall Mounted Angled Hood	
T68FUV4L0 Flex Induction Hob			
T68FHV4L0 Flex Induction Hob		T66FHX4L0 Flex Induction Hob	
		T66FHE4L0 Flex Induction Hob	
T58FHW1L0 Induction Hob		T56FHS1L0 Induction Hob	
T58PHW1L0 Induction Hob			

Island Ventilation Solutions

Open plan kitchens are growing in popularity and these solutions can create that open plan aesthetic.



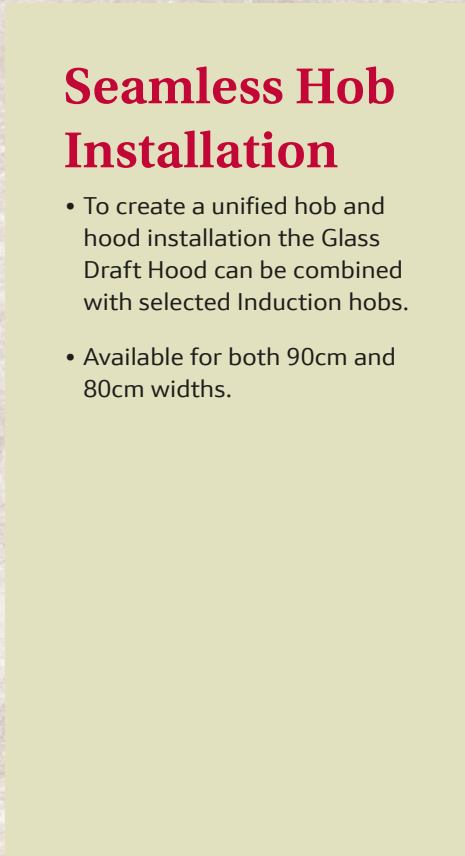
Glass Draft Hood

- Modern version of a downdraft hood is a highly effective worktop ventilation solution that vanishes completely when not in use.
- A unique solution with impressive design and performance credentials.
- Guided Air technology has an additional motor with a fan that creates a “V” shaped curtain of air behind the screen – pushing down cooking vapours which are captured by the extractor fan.
- Fully Automated Extraction – using climateControl sensor to detect the amount of humidity and grease in the air – automatically adjusting to the correct level.
- Ambient lighting – using the NEFF Home Connect app the colours can be changed to suit the room or the vibe in the kitchen.



Venting Hob

- Designed with open plan living in mind – Extremely silent powerful ventilation.
- Generous glass surface area with a slim integrated vent creates a flexible work surface which is simple to clean.
- Easy to remove Grease filter can hold spillages of up to 200ml.
- Grease filter and holder and dishwasher safe for easy & effective cleaning.
- Flex Induction & Combi Zone models available.
- Choice of Controls – Twist Pad®, Touch Twist® or Touch control®.



Seamless Hob Installation

- To create a unified hob and hood installation the Glass Draft Hood can be combined with selected Induction hobs.
- Available for both 90cm and 80cm widths.





Ceiling Hood

- Designed for modern island and peninsula kitchen layouts.
- Provide high performance with low noise levels.
- Easy adjustable installation for different thickness of ceiling material and construction.
- Flush mounted.
- Can be used in extraction or recirculation mode.
- 360° turntable motor – easy access for ducting and power connection once installed.
- Can be used with Clean Air or Regenerative filters.




Worktop
Installation

- Installation can be Recirculated or Ducted out.

90CM	80CM
I98WMM1S7B N90	I88WMM1S7B N90
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Guided Air Technology• Climate Control Sensor• Hob-Hood Control• Efficient Drive Motor• Home Connect• Ambient Light 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Guided Air Technology• Climate Control Sensor• Hob-Hood Control• Efficient Drive Motor• Home Connect• Ambient Light 
ORDER SEAMLESS COMBINATION Step 1 – Glass Draft Hood Order your glass draft hood. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• I98WMM1S7B Step 2 – Induction Hob Order your compatible Induction Hob. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• T69FUV4L0 90cm Flex Induction Hob• T69FHV4L0 90cm Flex Induction Hob Step 3 – Seamless Installation Kit Order your Seamless Combination Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Z92WWY9X2	ORDER SEAMLESS COMBINATION Step 1 – Glass Draft Hood Order your glass draft hood. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• I88WMM1S7B Step 2 – Induction Hob Order your compatible Induction Hob. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• T68FUV4L0 80cm Flex Induction Hob• T58FHW1L0 80cm Flex Induction Hob• T68FHV4L0 80cm Flex Induction Hob Step 3 – Seamless Installation Kit Order your Seamless Combination Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Z92WWY8X2
SPECIAL FEATURES	
Seamless Installation to Hob Available (Check Compatibility)	•
Home Connect	•
Guided Air	•
Ambient Light	•
Climate Control Sensor	•
Hob-hood control	•
Efficient Drive	•
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	•
Filter Saturation Indicator	•
Filter Service Position	•
FEATURES	
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ²	•
Power levels	3 + 2 Intensive
NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)	•
Automatic after running minutes	10
Lighting	Glass rim illumination
Type of control	Touch Control
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Energy Rating	A
Appliance width mm	918
Extraction Rate in m³/h ^{3,4}	
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	519 / 472
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	656 / 543
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating	833 / 620
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3,5}	
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	62 / 65
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	67 / 68
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating	71 / 71
Extension Height mm	250
Pipe outlet diameter mm	150
Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm	0 / Not Compatible
GB plug	•



Ceiling
Installation
Hoods









90CM
I95CAQ6N0B N50
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hob-Hood Control• Efficient Drive Motor• Home Connect 
SPECIAL FEATURES
Home Connect
Hob Hood control
Efficient Drive
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹
NEFF Silence function
Filter saturation indicator
FEATURES
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating
Power levels
NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)
Automatic after running minutes
Lighting
Softlight with dimmer function
Number of metal grease filter cassettes
Type of control
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION
Energy Rating
Appliance width mm
Extraction Rate in m³/h ^{3,4}
Power level 3 ducted / recirculating
Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating
Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW^{3,5}
Power level 3 ducted / recirculating
Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating
Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating
Pipe outlet diameter mm
Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm
GB plug

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEd Code of Conduct. ⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Venting Hobs

- Installed with energy efficient brushless motors that offer powerful but quiet performance.
- Can be installed in Recirculation or Ducted Out – 4 Ventilation solutions available.
- A larger Overflow container will hold up to 700ml and is integrated in the base of the appliance so will not impact on storage space below.
- To install in recirculation mode no further components are required.

		80CM	
		V68AUX4C0 N90	V58PHQ4C0 N70
		<div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Anthracite Grey Twist Pad®• 2 x Flex Zones• Climate Control• Extended Frying Sensor Pro• Anthracite Grey Side Trims</div><div></div></div>	<div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Twist Touch® Control• 2 x Combi Zones• Extended Frying Sensor Pro• Flushline Installation</div><div></div></div>
KEY FEATURES			
Home Connect		●	●
Integrated extractor		●	●
Automatic extraction		Fully sensor based	Auto-On
Favourite Button		●	●
Extended Frying Sensor		11 settings	11 settings
Power Move / Power Boost / Power Transfer		/ ● / ●	/ ● /
Flex Induction		●	
Number of Flex Induction zones		2	
Combi Zone Induction			2: Left & Right
HOB FEATURES			
Number of individual zones		4	4
Power Levels		17	17
Digital display / Adaptable Volume		● / ●	● / ●
Count up Timer / Count down timer		/ ●	/ ●
Main on/off switch / Quick Start / Restart Function / Quick Stop		● / ● / ● /	● / ● / ● /
Energy Consumption Display			●
Pan Recognition / Pan Boost		● /	● /
Demo Mode			
Dish Categories / Setting Recommendations		Via HC	Via HC
Keep Warm Function		Via HC / Favourite Button	Via HC / Favourite Button
SAFETY FEATURES			
Residual Heat Indicator / Pause Function		● / ●	● / ●
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone			
Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off		● / ●	● / ●
HOOD FEATURES			
Climate Control sensor		●	
Power levels		17 + 2 Intensive	9 + 2 Intensive
Automatic intensive revert setting		6 minutes	6 minutes
Automatic or manual control / Interval operation		● / ●	● / ●
Automatic after running (extraction/recirculation)		12 / 30 minutes	30 minutes
Dishwasher safe grease filter cassette with spillage collection		Yes - 200ml capacity	Yes - 200ml capacity
Dishwasher safe spillage overflow collector		700ml capacity	700ml capacity
Metal grease filter / Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter saturation indicators		● / ● / ●	● / ● / ●
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – HOB			
Nominal voltage / Maximum power output	V / W	220-240 / 7,400	
Electrical cable length	cm	110	
Rear left Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240
Rear right Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240
Front left Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240
Front right Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240
Flex Induction zone left	kW/mm	3.30	400x240
Flex Induction zone right	kW/mm	3.30	400x240
CombiZone left	kW/mm		3.60 380x210
CombiZone right	kW/mm		3.60 380x210
Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70 / 3.70	
Front left / right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.70 / 3.70	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – EXTRACTOR			
Extractor energy efficiency rating		<div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>	<div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>
Extraction Rate in m³/h¹²			
Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum		154 / 132	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum		500 / 499	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive		622 / 595	
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW¹³			
Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum		42 / 41	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum		69 / 68	
Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive		74 / 72	
Motor power		170	

80CM		70CM		60CM			
V58NHQ4L0 N70		V58NBS1L0 N50		V57THQ4L0 N70		V56NBS1L0 N50	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Twist Touch® Control• 2 x Combi Zones <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Extended Frying Sensor Pro		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Touch Control• 4 Zones / 1 Combi zone		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Twist Touch® Control• 2 x Combi Zones <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Extended Frying Sensor Pro• Stainless Steel Side Trims		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Touch Control• 4 Zones / 1 Combi zone	
							
●				●			
●		●		●		●	
Auto-On		Auto-On		Auto-On		Auto-On	
●		●		●		●	
11 settings				11 settings			
/ ● /		/ ● /		/ ● /		/ ● /	
2: Left & Right				2: Left & Right			
4		4		4		4	
17		17		17		17	
● / ●		● /		● / ●		● /	
/ ●		/ ●		/ ●		/ ●	
● / ● / ● /		● / ● / ● / ●		● / ● / ● /		● / ● / ● / ●	
●				●			
● /		● /		● / ●		● /	
Via HC				Via HC			
Via HC / Favourite Button				Via HC / Favourite Button			
● / ●		● / ●		● / ●		● / ●	
		●				●	
● / ●		● / ●		● / ●		● / ●	
9 + 2 Intensive		3 + 1 Intensive		9 + 2 Intensive		3 + 1 Intensive	
6 minutes		6 minutes		6 minutes		6 minutes	
● / ●		● / ●		● / ●		● / ●	
30 minutes		12 / 30 minutes		30 minutes		12 / 30 minutes	
Yes - 200ml capacity		Yes - 200ml capacity		Yes - 200ml capacity		Yes - 200ml capacity	
700ml capacity		700ml capacity		700ml capacity		700ml capacity	
● / ● / ●		● / ● / ●		● / ● / ●		● / ● / ●	
220-240 / 7,400		220-240 / 7,400		220-240 / 7,400		220-240 / 7,400	
110		110		110		110	
2.50		2.20		2.50		2.20	
190x210		190x210		190x210		190x210	
2.50		1.80		2.50		1.40	
190x210		180		190x210		145	
2.50		2.20		2.50		2.20	
190x210		190x210		190x210		190x210	
2.50		2.20		2.50		2.20	
190x210		210		190x210		210	
3.60		3.60		3.60		3.60	
380x210		380x210		380x210		380x210	
3.60				3.60			
380x210				380x210			
3.70 / 3.70		3.70 / 3.10		3.70 / 3.70		3.70 / 2.20	
3.70 / 3.70		3.70 / 3.70		3.70 / 3.70		3.70 / 3.70	
							
154 / 117		330 / 252		154 / 117		330 / 252	
500 / 487		500 / 441		500 / 487		500 / 441	
622 / 595		622 / 595		622 / 595		622 / 595	
42 / 41		61 / 55		42 / 41		61 / 55	
69 / 68		69 / 66		69 / 68		69 / 66	
74 / 72		74 / 72		74 / 72		74 / 72	
170		170		170		170	

¹ Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEd Code Of Conduct. ²Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ³Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

Wall Mounted Ventilation Solutions

Hoods installed on the wall can be used to create a design feature in themselves, adding a focal point to your kitchen while offering powerful extraction for all types of cooking.

Angled Glass

- Inclined front with dimmable LED mood lighting.
- Fully Automatic Air Sensor.
- Whisper quiet ventilation.
- Chimless or Chimney options.



Pyramid Chimney

- Traditionally styled.
- Broad variety of sizes & specifications.
- Quiet operation.



Box Chimney

- Classic box design.
- Highly Efficient.
- Quiet operation.
- LED low energy lighting.







Slim Pyramid Chimney

- Flatter profile.
- Broad variety of sizes & specifications.
- Quiet operation.






Wall
Installation
Hoods






	90CM	80CM
	D98IPT2S0B N90	D88IAN2S0B N70
	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hob-Hood Control• ClimateControl Sensor<div></div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hob-Hood Control• Smart Hood Automatic• Efficient Drive Motor• Home Connect• Adjustable Lighting<div></div></div>
SPECIAL FEATURES		
Home Connect	•	•
Adjustable LED White Colour Temperature	•	•
Ambient Light		
Climate Control Sensor	•	
Smart Hood Automatic		•
Hob-hood control	•	•
Efficient Drive	•	•
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	• / •	• / •
Boost Position (Angled & Flat Hoods)	•	•
Filter Saturation Indicator	•	via HomeConnect
FEATURES		
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ²	• / •	• / •
Electronic power level display	•	•
Power levels	3 + 2 Intensive	3 + 1 Intensive
Automatic after running minutes	10	10
Lighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Type of control	Touch Control	Touch Control
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Energy Rating	A+	A+
Appliance width mm	890	790
Extraction Rate in m³/h ^{3,4}		
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	441 / 435	432 / 433
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	753 / 752	915 / 896
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating	1007 / 964	
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3,5}		
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	51 / 59	51 / 59
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	65 / 72	68 / 76
Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating	70 / 78	
Pipe outlet diameter mm	150	150
Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm	450 / 650	450 / 650
GB plug	•	•

80CM		60CM	
D85IFN1S0B N50	D83IDK1S0B N30	D65IFN1S0B N50	D63IDK1S0B N30
<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hob-Hood Control• Smart Hood Automatic• Efficient Drive Motor• Home Connect• Adjustable Lighting</div> <div></div>	<div></div>	<div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hob-Hood Control• Smart Hood Automatic• Efficient Drive Motor• Home Connect• Adjustable Lighting</div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div><div>•</div></div></div>			


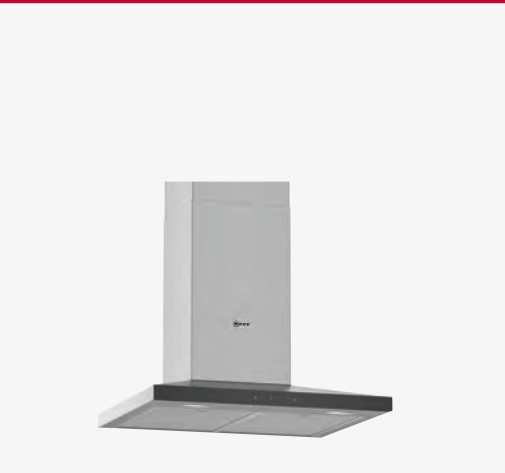
¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEd Code of Conduct. ⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Box Chimney Hoods




	90CM		
	D95BMP5N0B N70	D94BHM1S5B N50	D94BHM1N0B N50
	<div><div><div>• Efficient Drive Motor</div><div>• Touch Control</div><div>• Automatic After Run</div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div><div>• Touch Control</div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div><div>• Touch Control</div></div><div></div></div>
SPECIAL FEATURES			
Efficient Drive	●		
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert¹	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●
NEFF Silence function	●		
Filter saturation indicator	●		
FEATURES			
Suitable for ducted operation/recirculating²	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●
Electronic power level display	●		
Power levels	3 + 2 Intensive	3 + 2 Intensive	3 + 1 Intensive
NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)	●		
Automatic after running minutes	10		
Lighting	3 x LED lights	3 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function	●		
Type of control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Energy Rating	A	B	B
Appliance width mm	898	900	900
Extraction Rate in m³/h³,⁴			
Power level 3 ducted / recirculating	427 / 324	372 / 290	372 / 290
Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating	525 / 352	604 / 360	604 / 360
Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating	702 / 378		
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW⁵,⁵			
Power level 3 ducted / recirculating	55 / 70	60 / 71	60 / 71
Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating	60 / 72	70 / 75	70 / 75
Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating	66 / 73		
Pipe outlet diameter mm	150 / 120	150 / 120	150 / 120
Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob⁶ mm	550 / 650	550 / 650	550 / 650
GB plug	●	●	●

	90CM	60CM			
	D92BBC0S0B N30	D65BMP5N0B N70	D64BHM1N0B N50	D62BBC0N0B N30	D62BBC0S0B N30
	<div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div><div>• Efficient Drive Motor</div><div>• Touch Control</div><div>• Automatic After Run</div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div><div>• Touch Control</div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div></div><div></div></div>
		●			
		● / ●	● / ●		
		●			
		●			
	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●
		●			
3		3 + 2 Intensive	3 + 1 Intensive	3	3
		●			
		10			
2 x LED lights		2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
		●			
Push Buttons		Touch Control	Touch Control	Push Buttons	Push Buttons
D		A	B	D	D
900		598	600	600	600
365 / 240		413 / 281	368 / 281	365 / 197	365 / 197
		503 / 299	605 / 348		
		657 / 322			
64 / 65		61 / 72	60 / 71	63 / 66	63 / 66
		66 / 74	69 / 75		
		71 / 75			
150 / 120		150 / 120	150 / 120	150 / 120	150 / 120
550 / 650		550 / 650	550 / 650	550 / 650	550 / 650
●		●	●	●	●

Slim Pyramid Chimney Hoods

	90CM	90CM
	D94QFM1N0B N50	D64QFM1N0B N50
		
		
SPECIAL FEATURES		
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert¹	● / ●	● / ●
FEATURES		
Suitable for ducted operation/recirculating²	● / ●	● / ●
Power levels	3 + 1 Intensive	3 + 1 Intensive
Lighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Type of control	Touch Control	Touch Control
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Energy Rating	A	A
Appliance width mm	900	600
Extraction Rate in m³/h³,⁴		
Power level 3 ducted / recirculating	389 / 308	410 / 312
Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating	642 / 372	644 / 372
Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating		
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW³,⁵		
Power level 3 ducted / recirculating	61 / 71	62 / 72
Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating	70 / 75	70 / 75
Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating	150 / 120	150 / 120
Pipe outlet diameter mm	550 / 650	550 / 650
Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob⁶ mm	550 / 650	550 / 650
GB plug	●	●

Pyramid Chimney Hoods

	90CM	75CM	60CM
	D92PBC0N0B N30	D72PBC0N0B N30	D62PBC0N0B N30
			
			
			
FEATURES			
Suitable for ducted operation/recirculating	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●
Electronic power level display			
Power levels	3	3	3
NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)			
Automatic after running minutes			
Lighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function			
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2	2	2
Type of control	Push Buttons	Push Buttons	Push Buttons
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Energy Rating	D	D	D
Appliance width mm	900	750	600
Extraction Rate in m³/h³,⁴			
Power level 1 ducted / recirculating	198 / 129	198 / 129	198 / 127
Power level 2 ducted / recirculating	263 / 174	263 / 174	263 / 171
Power level 3 ducted / recirculating	365 / 213	365 / 213	365 / 211
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW³,⁵			
Power level 1 ducted / recirculating	50 / 56	50 / 56	50 / 55
Power level 2 ducted / recirculating	57 / 62	57 / 62	58 / 62
Power level 3 ducted / recirculating	65 / 67	65 / 67	66 / 67
Pipe outlet diameter mm	150 / 120	150 / 120	150 / 120
Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob⁶ mm	550 / 650	550 / 650	550 / 650
GB plug	●	●	●

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEC Code of Conduct. ⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Integrated Furniture Ventilation Solutions

A great fit

When cooking up a meal for friends and family the last thing you want is the noise of a hood in the background. Our integrated furniture hoods are built to operate on low noise levels while maintaining high air quality in your kitchen. Choose between telescopic and integrated hoods to find the hood that fits your kitchen, and cooking style, best.



Integrated Design Hood – Invisible design for that seamless finish

- Designed to fit neatly under an overhead unit.
- Integrated Hoods are discreet and save valuable kitchen space.
- Extra Storage Space – The hood’s T-shaped design creates extra space for many large and handy items up to 10kg on each side.
- Reduced Noise: the low-noise motor makes it possible to listen to your own kitchen story.
- Your kitchen deserves the best in lighting design. Our hoods with LED Lighting not only look good, they help you focus, whatever you’re cooking.



Telescopic Hood




- For a smaller kitchen where space is at a premium, these clever hoods pull out from underneath a cabinet when required.



Integrated Hood

- These hoods look like they’re part of the furniture.
- Hidden behind a unit door, they simply pull out when needed.




Telescopic Hoods

90CM	60CM	
D49ED22N1B N50	D46ED22N1B N50	D46BR22N1B N30
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Efficient Drive Motor• Automatic After Run	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Efficient Drive Motor• Automatic After Run	
		

SPECIAL FEATURES			
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	● / ●	● / ●	
Efficient Drive	●	●	
FEATURES			
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ²	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●
Furniture door required	●	●	●
Automatic after running minutes	10	10	
Lighting	3 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Controls	Soft touch	Soft touch	Rocker switch
Power levels	3 + 1 Intensive	3 + 1 Intensive	3
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Energy	A	A	B
Appliance width mm	898	598	598
Extraction Rate in m³/h ^{3,4}			
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	266 / 166	271 / 174	387 / 195
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	412 / 178	405 / 189	
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3,5}			
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	63 / 70	62 / 70	67 / 74
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	70 / 71	69 / 72	
Pipe outlet diameter mm	150 / 120	150 / 120	150 / 120
Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm	430 / 650	430 / 650	430 / 650
GB plug	●	●	●

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEC Code of Conduct. ⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Canopy
Hoods

	86CM	73CM	70CM
	D86NAC1S0B N70	D5855X1GB N30	D75NAC1S0B N70
	• Automatic After Run		
			
SPECIAL FEATURES			
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	● / ●	● /	● / ●
Filter saturation indicator			
FEATURES			
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ²	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●
Automatic after running minutes			
Lighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function			
Controls	Push Button	Slider switch	Push Button
Power levels	3 + 1 Intensive	3 + 1 Intensive	3 + 1 Intensive
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Energy	B	C	B
Appliance width mm	860	730	700
Extraction Rate in m³/h ^{3,4}			
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	595 / 580	379 / 278	595 / 580
Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive	730 / 705	638 / 408	730 / 705
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3,5}			
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	63 / 77	56 / 65	63 / 77
Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive	68 / 73	68 / 72	68 / 73
Pipe outlet diameter mm	150 / 120	150 / 120	150 / 120
Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶	500 / 650	550 / 650	500 / 650
GB plug	●	●	●

	70CM	53CM	52CM
	D5655X1GB N30	D51NAA1C0B N30	D54NAC1S0B N70
			
	● /		● / ●
	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●
	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
	Slider switch	Slider switch	Push Button
	3 + 1 Intensive	3	3 + 1 Intensive
	C	D	B
	530	530	520
	362 / 268	302 / 300	570 / 560
	618 / 395		645 / 628
	56 / 64	62 / 65	66 / 69
	68 / 72		68 / 72
	150 / 120	120	150 / 120
	550 / 650	550 / 650	500 / 650
	●	●	●

Integrated
Hoods



FEATURES		
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ²	● / ●	● / ●
Furniture door required	●	●
Lighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Controls	Push buttons	Push buttons
Power levels	3	3
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2	2
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Energy	B	D
Appliance width mm	599	599
Extraction Rate in m³/h ^{3,4}		
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	256 / 208	240 / 224
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2	352 / 320	288 / 256
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	625 / 416	368 / 272
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3,5}		
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	49 / 57	52 / 64
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2	56 / 68	56 / 67
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	70 / 75	62 / 68
Pipe outlet diameter mm	150 / 120	150 / 120
Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm	500 / 650	500 / 650
GB plug	●	●

Integrated
Design Hoods



SPECIAL FEATURES		
Storage Space	10kg each side	10kg each side
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	● / ●	● / ●
FEATURES		
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	● / ●	● / ●
Power levels	3 + 1 Intensive	3 + 1 Intensive
Lighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Type of control	Touch Control	Touch Control
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Energy	B	B
Appliance width mm	897	597
Extraction Rate in m³/h ^{3,4}		
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	460 / 451	460 / 451
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	749 / 652	749 / 652
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3,5}		
Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	63 / 67	63 / 67
Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	73 / 74	73 / 74
Pipe outlet diameter mm	150 / 120	150 / 120
Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm	430 / 650	430 / 650
GB plug	●	●

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEd Code of Conduct. ⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Island Hood Ranges

CEILING HOODS						
Width	Series	Description	Hob Hood Control /Remote Control	Home Connect	Colour	Model Number
90cm	N50	90 x 50cm, LED lights.	● / ●	✓	Stainless steel	I95CAQ6N0B
WORKTOP INSTALLATION						
90cm	N90	New Guided Air, Climate Control Sensor, touch control, remote mountable motor up to 3m, with Ambient Light.	● /	✓	Black with clear glass	I98WMM1S7B
80cm	N90	New Guided Air, Climate Control Sensor, touch control, remote mountable motor up to 3m, with Ambient Light.	● /	✓	Black with clear glass	I88WMM1S7B

Wall Mounted Hood Ranges

ANGLED GLASS CHIMNEY HOODS						
Width	Series	Description	Hob Hood Control /Remote Control	Home Connect	Colour	Model Number
90cm	N90	Touch Control with illuminated sensors, Ambient light, Climate Control Sensor, LED Lights.	● / ●	✓	Black Glass & Stainless steel chimney	D98IPT2S0B
90cm	N70	Touch Control, LED Lights.	● / ●	✓	Black Glass & Stainless steel chimney	D88IAN2S0B
80cm	N50	Single Pane Angled Glass Chimney Hood, SoftTouch Control, LED Lights.	● / ●	✓	Black Glass & Stainless steel control	D85IFN1S0B
80cm	N30	Angled Chimney Hood, Touch Control, LED Lights.	● / ●	✓	Black Glass & Stainless steel control	D83IDK1S0B
60cm	N50	Touch Control, LED Lights.	● / ●	✓	Black Glass & Black Chimney	D65IFN1S0B
60cm	N30	60cm, Angled Chimney Hood, Touch Control, LED Lights.	● / ●	✓	Black Glass & Stainless steel control	D63IDK1S0B
BOX CHIMNEY HOODS						
90cm	N70	Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2 intensive, LED lights.			Stainless steel	D95BMP5N0B
90cm	N50	Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.			Black Glass	D94BHM1S5B
90cm	N50	Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.			Stainless steel	D94BHM1N0B
90cm	N30	Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.			Black Glass	D92BBC0S0B
60cm	N70	Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2 intensive, LED lights.			Stainless steel	D65BMP5N0B
60cm	N50	Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.			Stainless steel	D64BHM1N0B
60cm	N30	Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.			Stainless steel	D62BBC0N0B
60cm	N30	Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.			Black Glass	D62BBC0S0B
SLIM PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOODS						
90cm	N50	3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.			Stainless steel	D94QFM1N0B
60cm	N50	3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.			Stainless steel	D64QFM1N0B
PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOODS						
90cm	N30	3 speed, LED lights.			Stainless steel	D92PBC0N0B
75cm	N30	3 speed, LED lights.			Stainless steel	D72PBC0N0B
60cm	N30	3 speed, LED lights.			Stainless steel	D62PBC0N0B

Integrated Hood Ranges

TELESCOPIC HOODS						
Width	Series	Description	Hob Hood Control /Remote Control	Home Connect	Colour	Model Number
90cm	N50	3 speed + 1 Intensive, Easy Electronic Controls, LED lights.			Stainless Steel	D49ED22N1B
60cm	N50	3 speed + 1 Intensive, Easy Electronic Controls, LED lights.			Stainless Steel	D46ED22N1B
60cm	N30	3 speed, Rocker Switch Controls, LED lights.			Metallic silver	D46BR22N1B
CANOPY HOODS						
86cm	N70	3 speed + intensive, 2 x LED lights, Push Button			Black	D86NAC1S0B
73cm	N30	3 speeds + intensive, LED lights.			Metallic silver	D5855X1GB
70cm	N70	Rim Ventilation Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, LED lights.			Stainless steel	D75NAC1S0B
53cm	N30	3 speeds + intensive, LED lights.			Metallic silver	D5655X1GB
53cm	N30	3 speed, LED lights, Quick fix system, Slider switch.			Metallic silver	D51NAA1C0B
52cm	N70	Rim Ventilation Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, LED lights.			Stainless steel	D54NAC1S0B
INTEGRATED HOODS						
60cm	N30	3 speed, push buttons, LED lights, high extraction rate.			Metallic silver	D64MAC1X0B
60cm	N30	3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.			Metallic silver	D61MAC1X0B
INTEGRATED DESIGN HOODS						
90cm	N70	Flush Integrated design with fold out glass panel. LED lighting - automatic on opening glass, 3 Speed + 1 Intensive, Touch Control.			Black body & fold out glass panel	D95XAM2S0B
60cm	N70					D65XAM2S0B

Hood Accessories

	VIB DETAILS	PRE-SALE ACCESSORIES					POST-SALES ACCESSORIES						
Type	VIB	Standard Recirculation Kit	CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit	CleanAir Plus Recirculation Kit	CleanAir Plus Recirculation Kit (for chimless installation)		Long-Life Regenerative Recirculation Kit	Long-Life Regenerative Recirculation Kit (for chimless installation)	Standard Odour Filter Replacement	CleanAir Stanadrd Filter Replacement	CleanAir Plus Filter Replacement	Long-Life Filter Replacement	
Glass Draft	I88WMM1S7B			Z92WWI1X6 Z92WWI1X7			Z92WWJ11 Z92WWJ12				Z50XXP0X0		
	I98WMM1S7B												
Ceiling	I95CAQ6N0B			Z52JCC1N6			Z52JCD0N0				Z53XXB1X6		
Angled Glass Wall Hoods	D63IDK1S0B	Z51GIU1X3							Z51GIA1X3				
	D83IDK1S0B												
	D65IFN1S0B			Z51KII1X6	Z51KIV1X6					Z51KIB1X6			
	D85IFN1S0B												
	D88IAN2S0B			Z51BII1X6	Z51BIV1X6		Z51BIS1X1	Z51BIR1X1			Z51BIB1X6	Z51BIP1X1	
	D98IPT2S0B												
Box Chimney	D62BBC0S0B		Z51DXI1X4	Z51DXI1X6					Z51DXB1X4	Z53XXB1X6			
	D92BBC0S0B												
	D94BHM1S5B			Z51DXI1X6			Z51FXJ0X0					Z50XXP0X0	
	D62BBC0N0B												
	D64BHM1N0B			Z51CXI1X6			Z51FXJ0X5						
	D94BHM1N0B												
	D65BMP5N0B	Z51CBI1X4 Z51CBI2X4			Z51FXJ0X5								
	D95BMP5N0B												
Slim Pyramid	D64QFM1N0B	Z51DXI1X4	Z51DXI1X6			Z51FXJ0X0			Z51DXB1X4	Z53XXB1X6	Z50XXP0X0		
	D94QFM1N0B												
Pyramid	D62PBC0N0B	Z5138X5							Z5138X1				
	D72PBC0N0B												
	D92PBC0N0B												
Integrated Design	D65XAM2S0B		Z51IBI6X4	Z51IXC1X6			Z51ITD1X1			Z51IBB6X4	Z51IXB1X6	Z51ITP0X0	
	D95XAM2S0B												
Telescopic	D46BR22N1B		Z51ITI1X4							Z51ITB1X4			
	D46ED22N1B												
	D49ED22N1B												
Canopy	D51NAA1C0B	Z51INT0X0							Z51INA0X0				
	D86NAC1S0B	Z5135X3											Z51IXC1X6
	D75NAC1S0B												
	D54NAC1S0B			Z5155X0					Z5155X0				
	D5655X1GB												
	D5855X1GB												
Integrated Hoods	D61MAC1X0B	Z51IMA0X0							Z51IMA0X0				
	D64MAC1X0B												

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

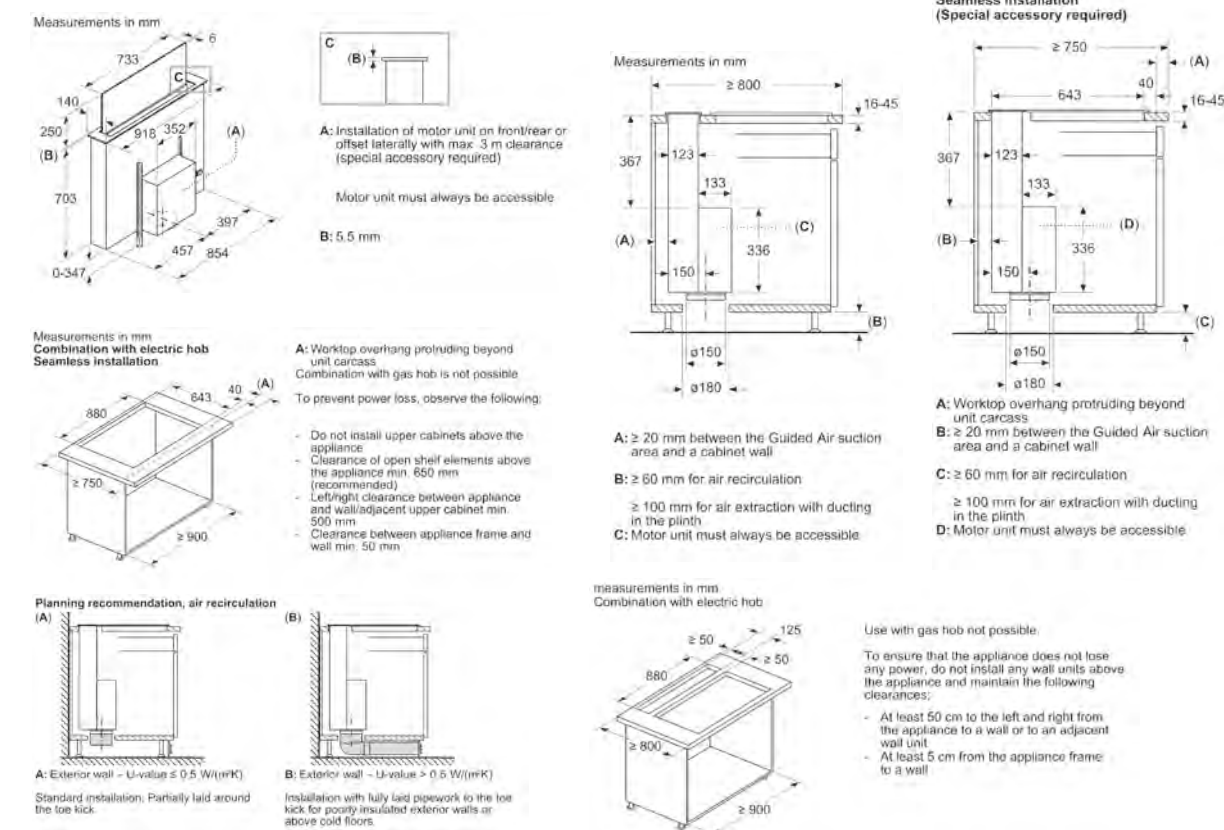
REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

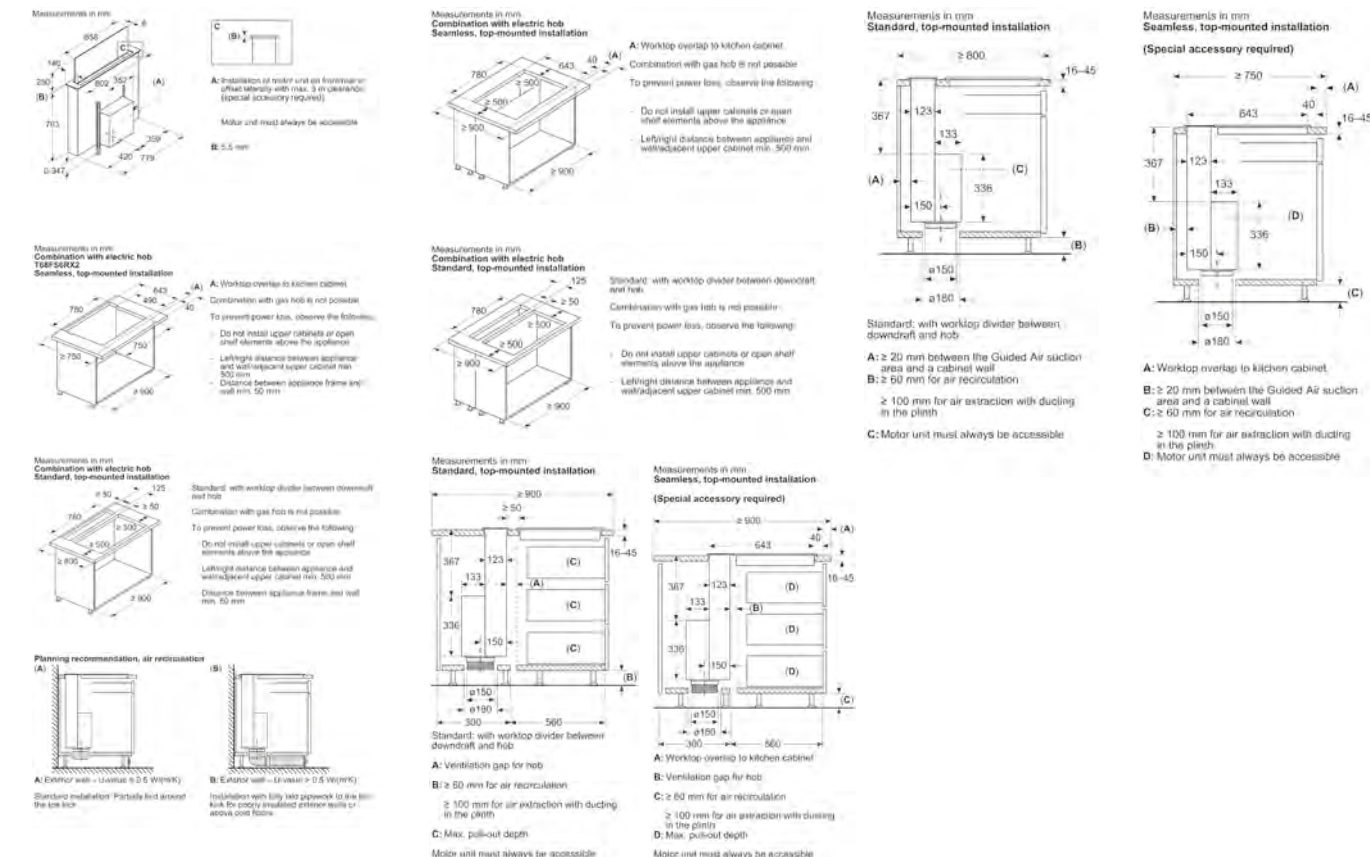
LAUNDRY

Worktop Installation Hoods

90CM
I98WMM1S7B



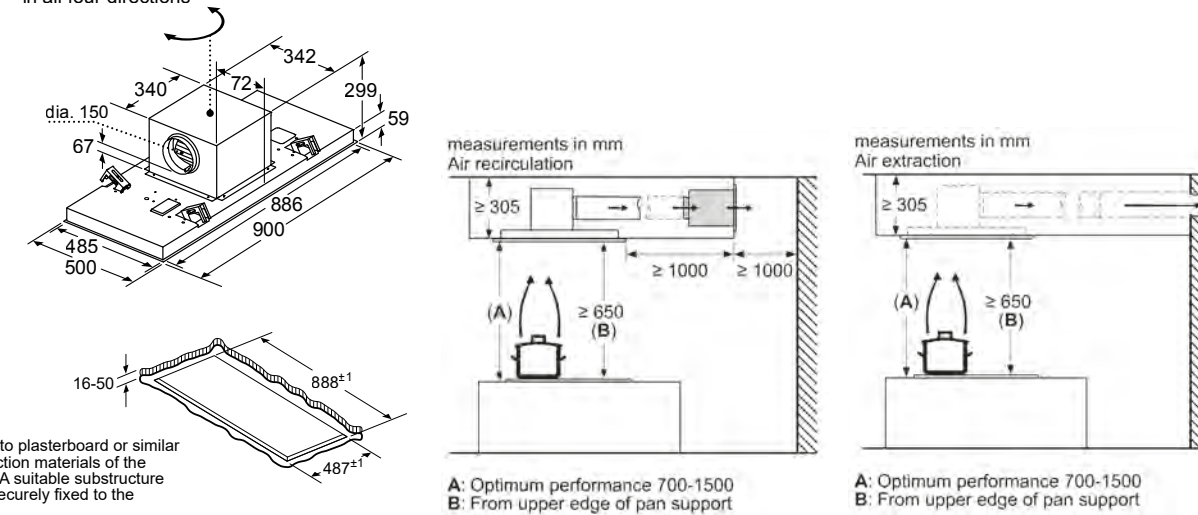
80CM
I88WMM1S7B



Ceiling Installation Hood

90CM
I95CAQ6N0B

The fan outlet can be turned in all four directions

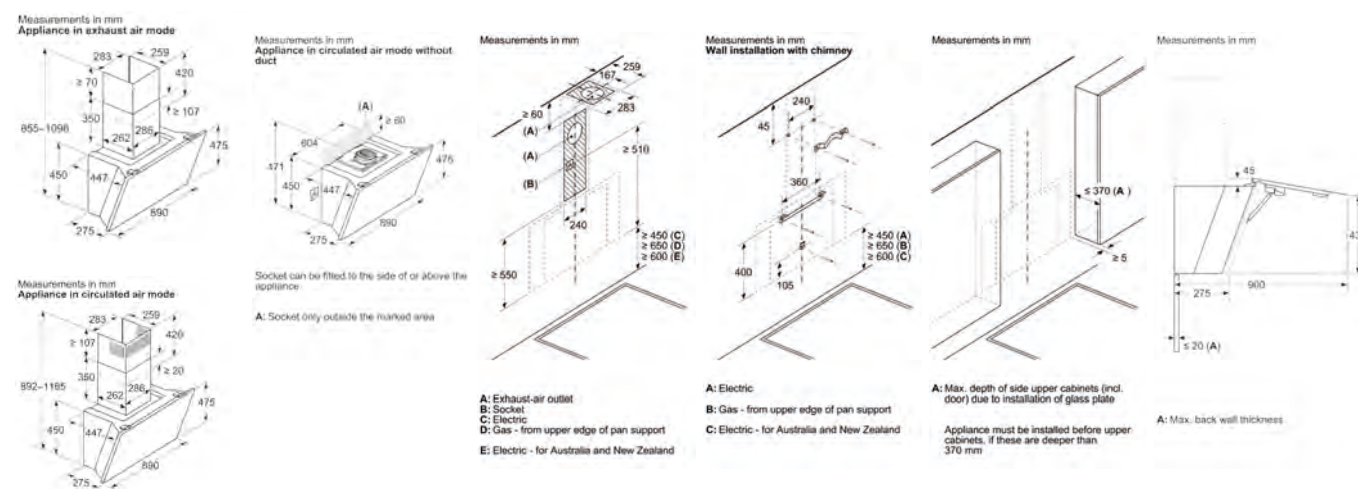


Never fit directly onto plasterboard or similar lightweight construction materials of the suspended ceiling. A suitable substructure is required that is securely fixed to the concrete ceiling.

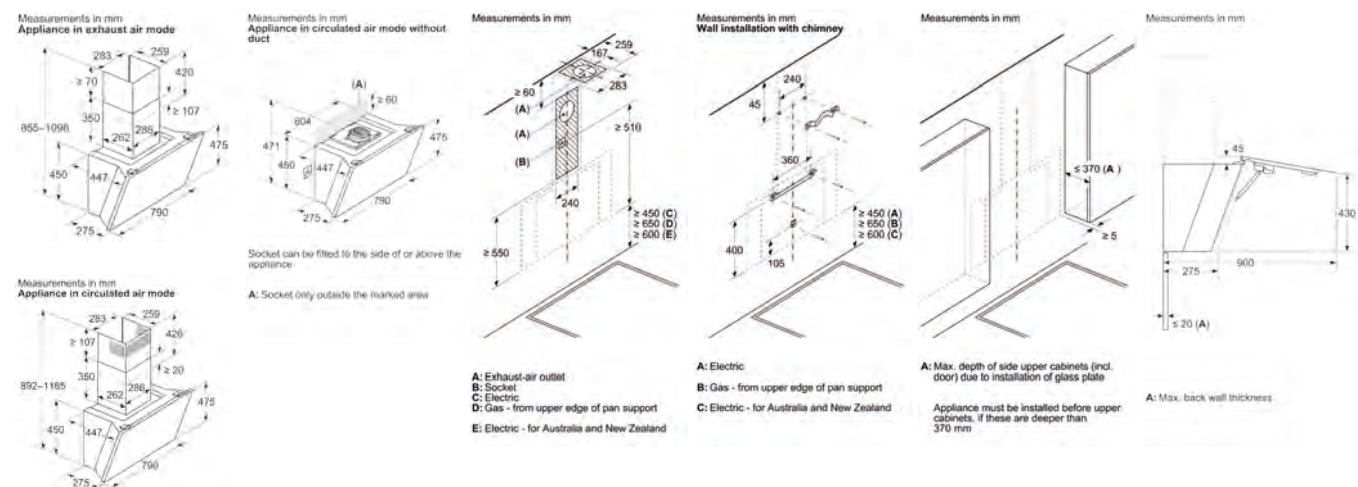
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

Wall Installation Hoods

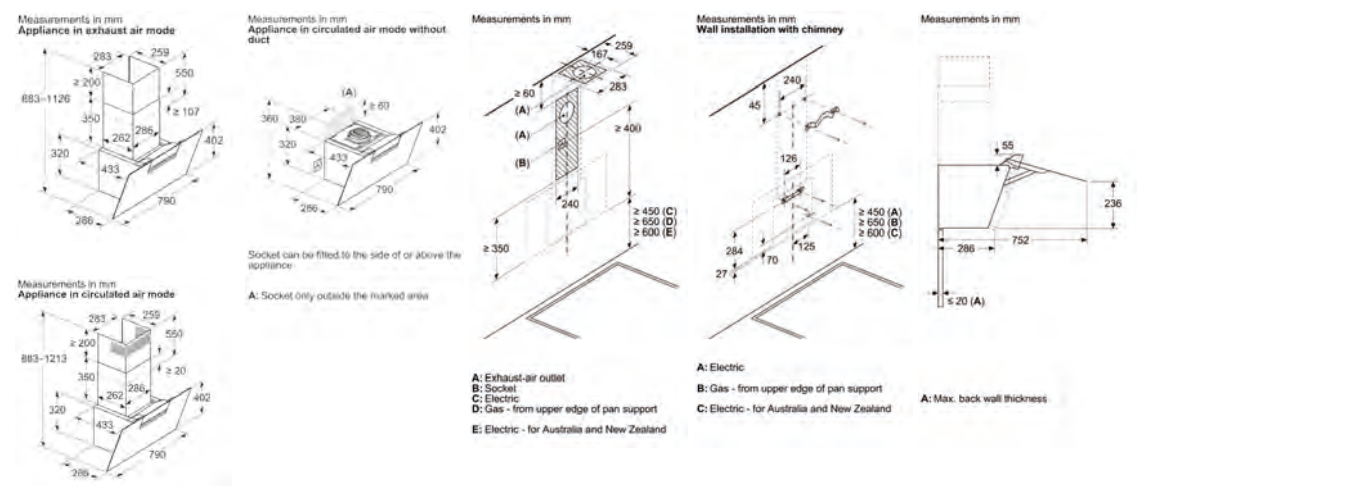
90CM
D98IPT2S0B



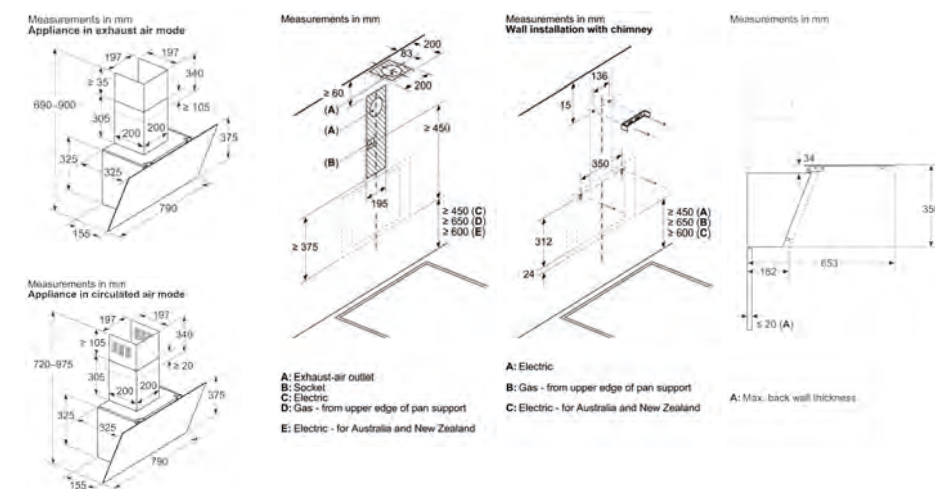
80CM
D88IAN2S0B



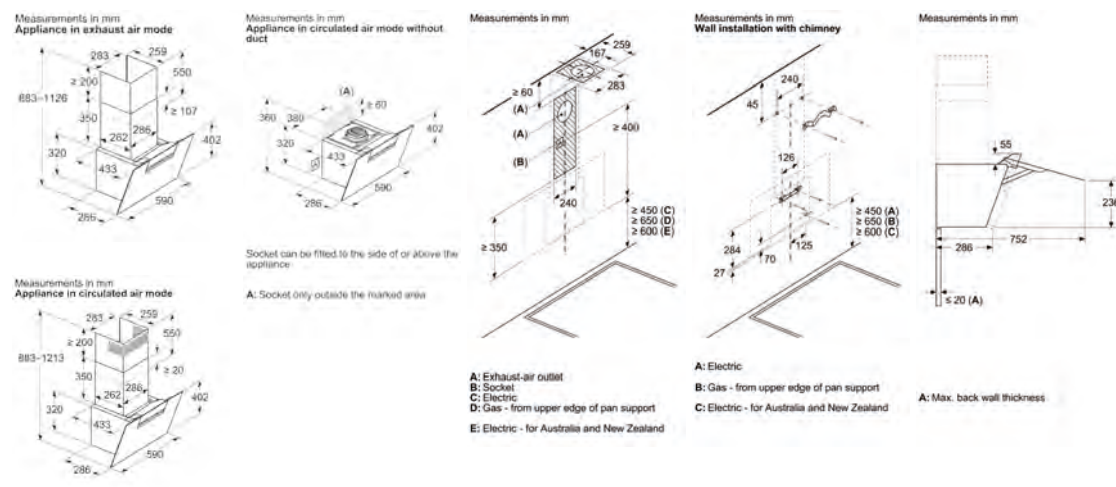
80CM
D85IFN1S0B



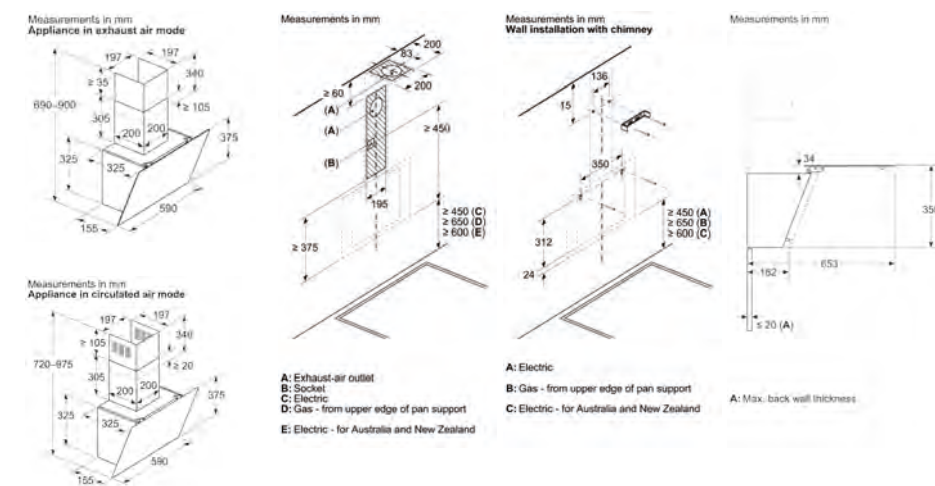
80CM
D83IDK1S0B



60CM
D65IFN1S0B

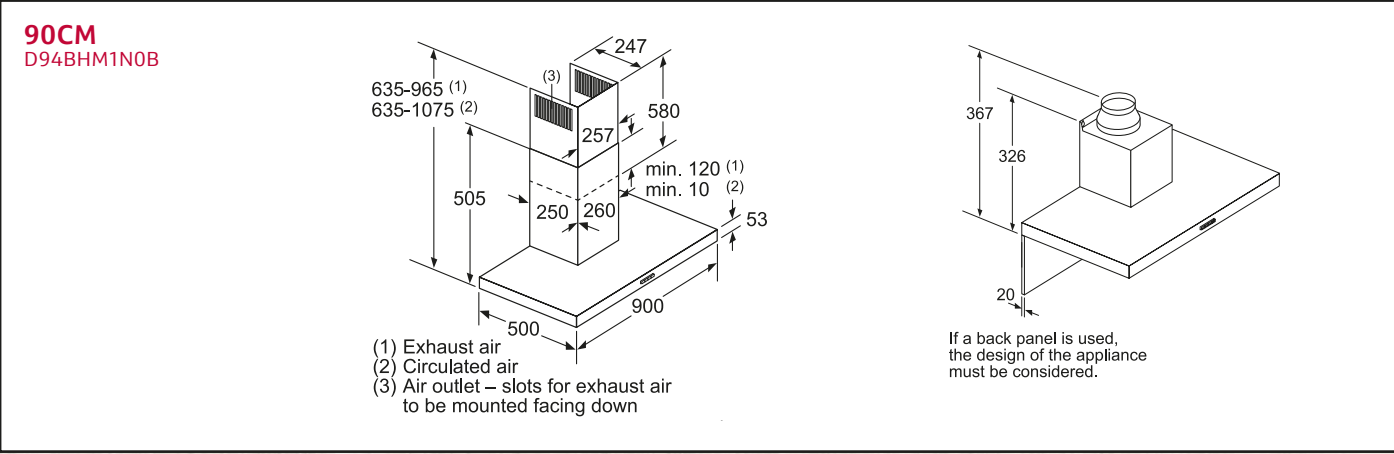
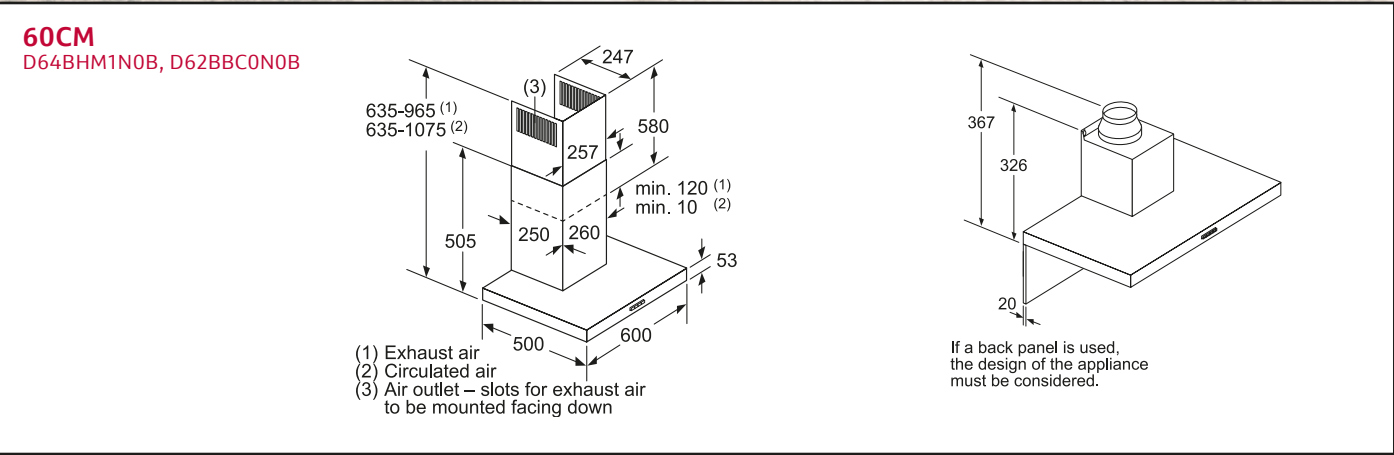
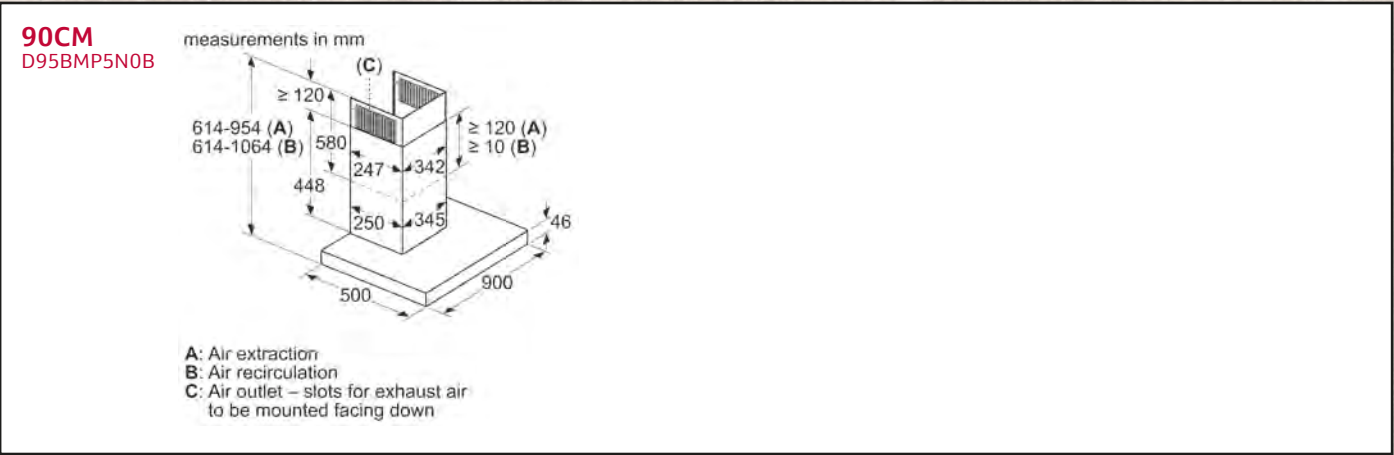
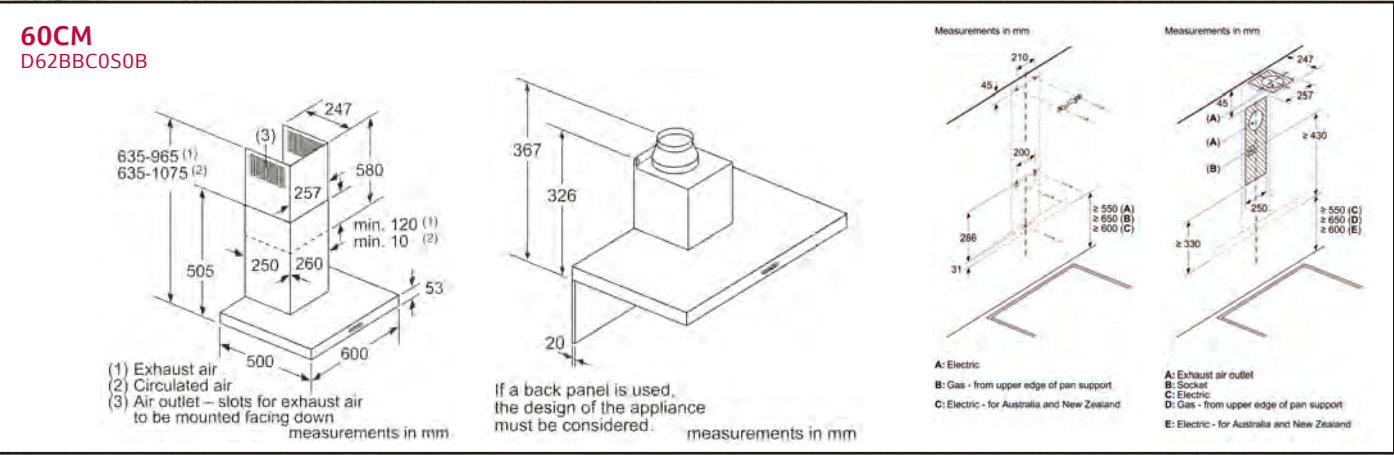
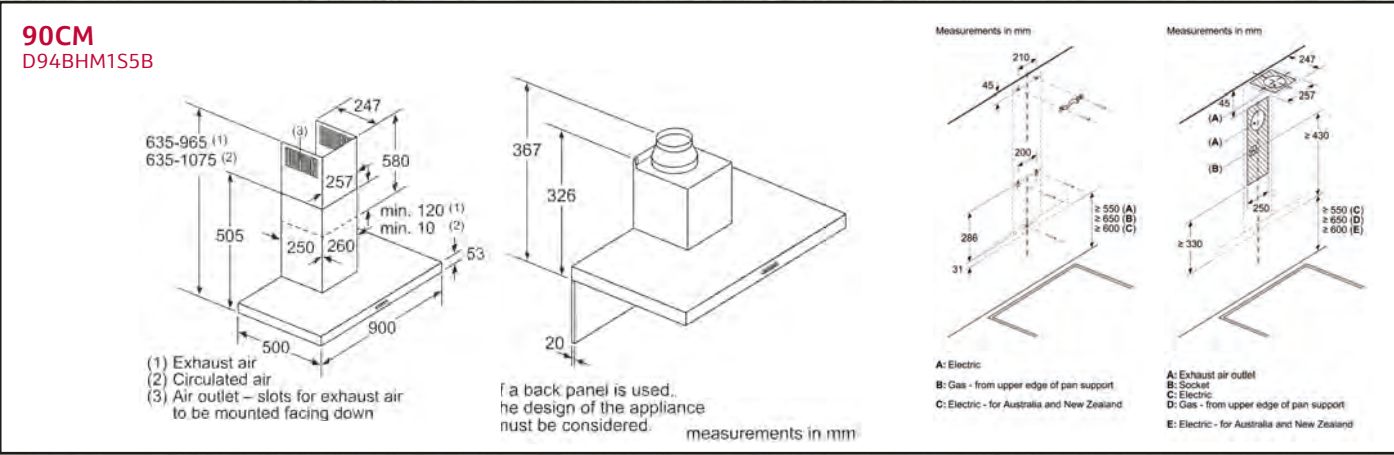
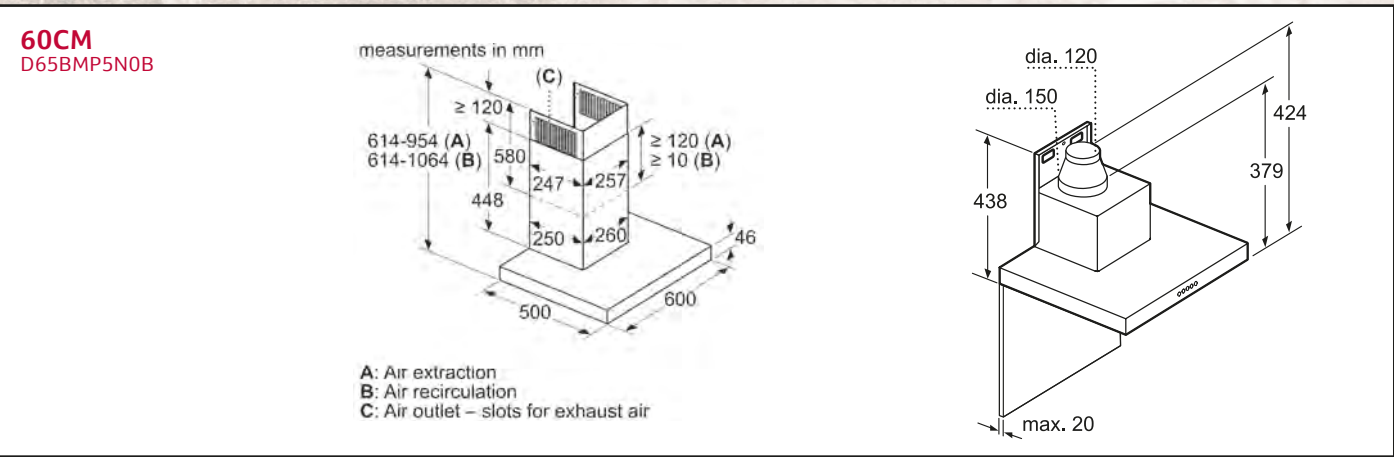
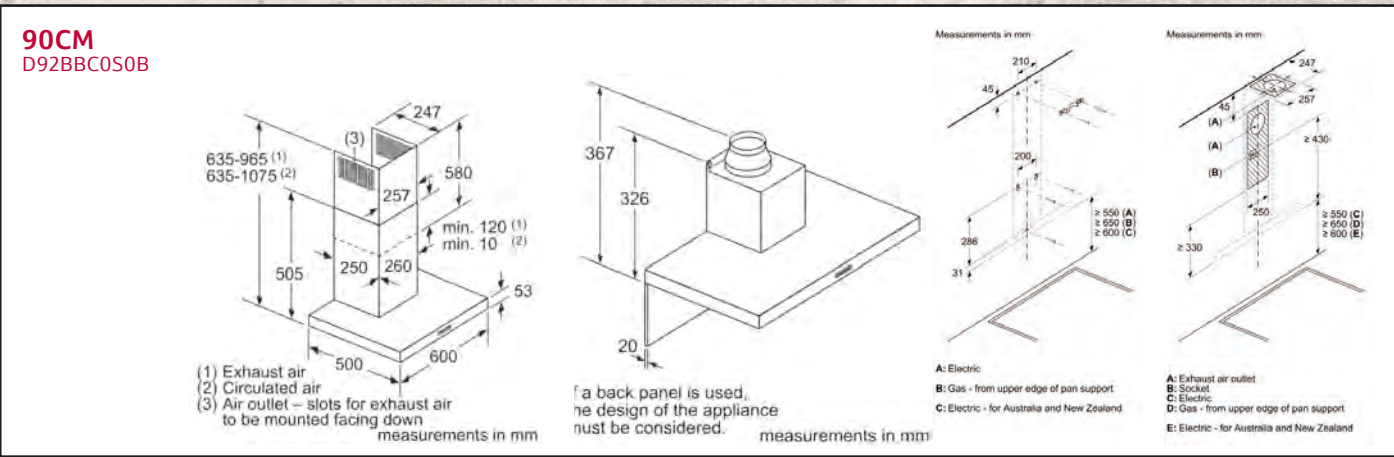


60CM
D63IDK1S0B

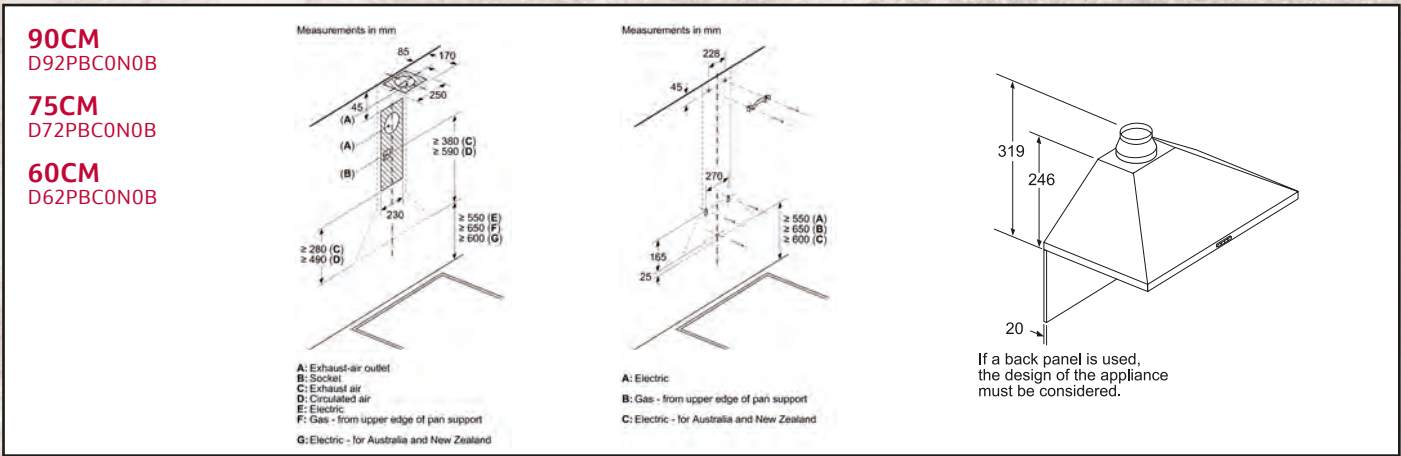
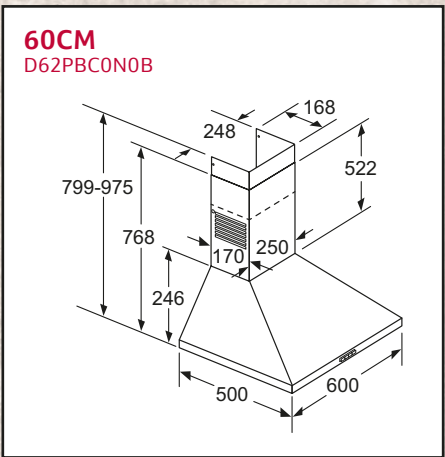
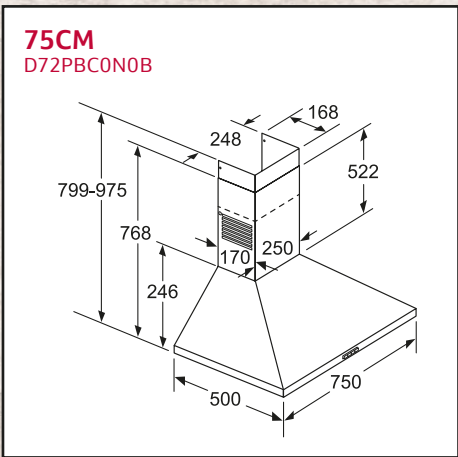
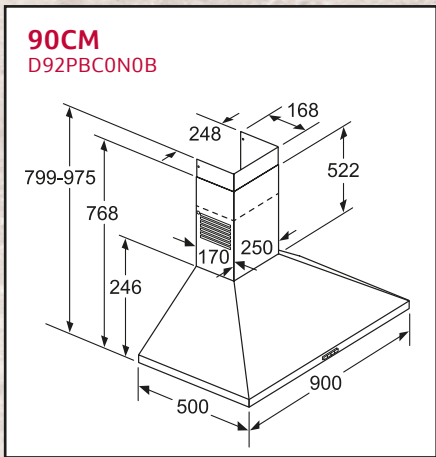
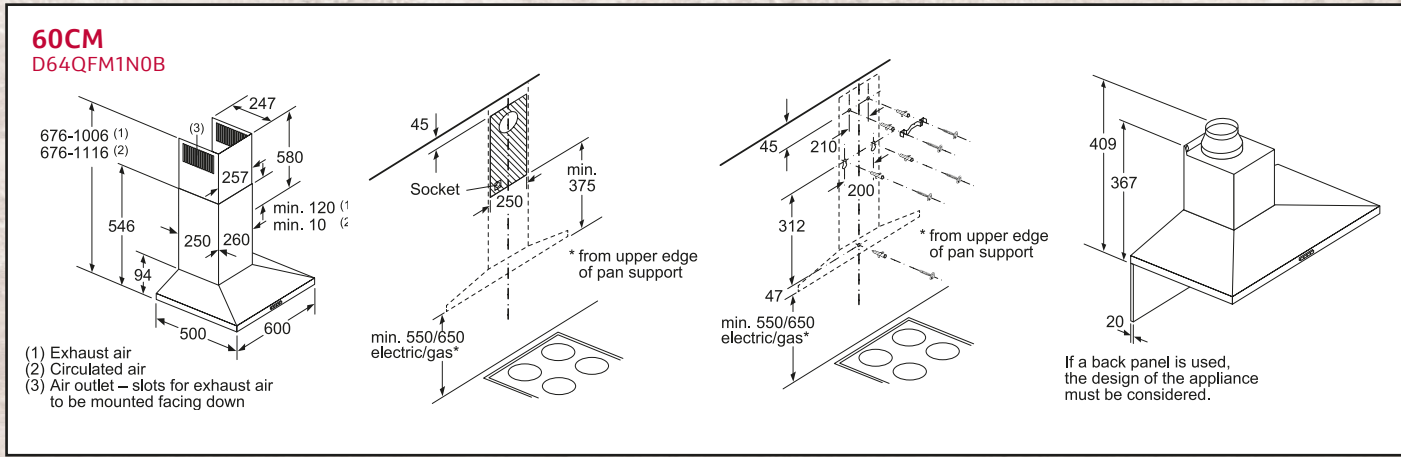
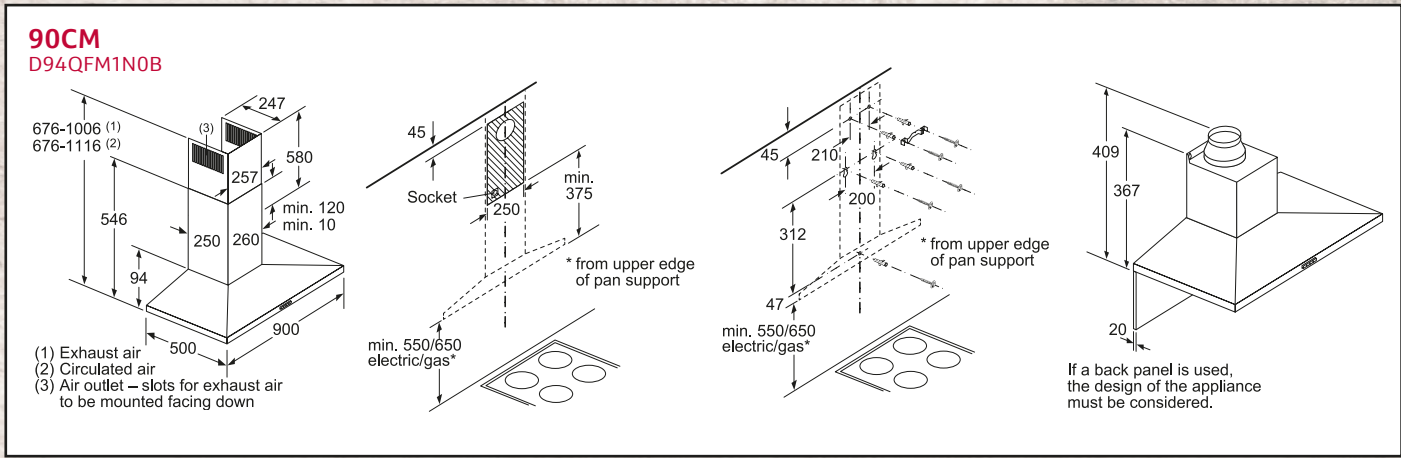


Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

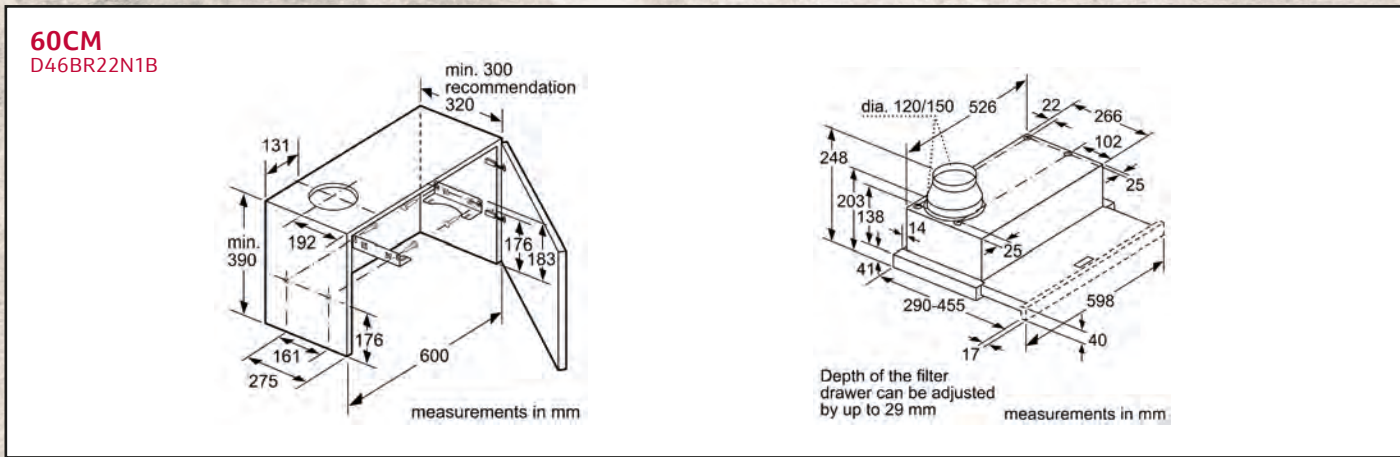
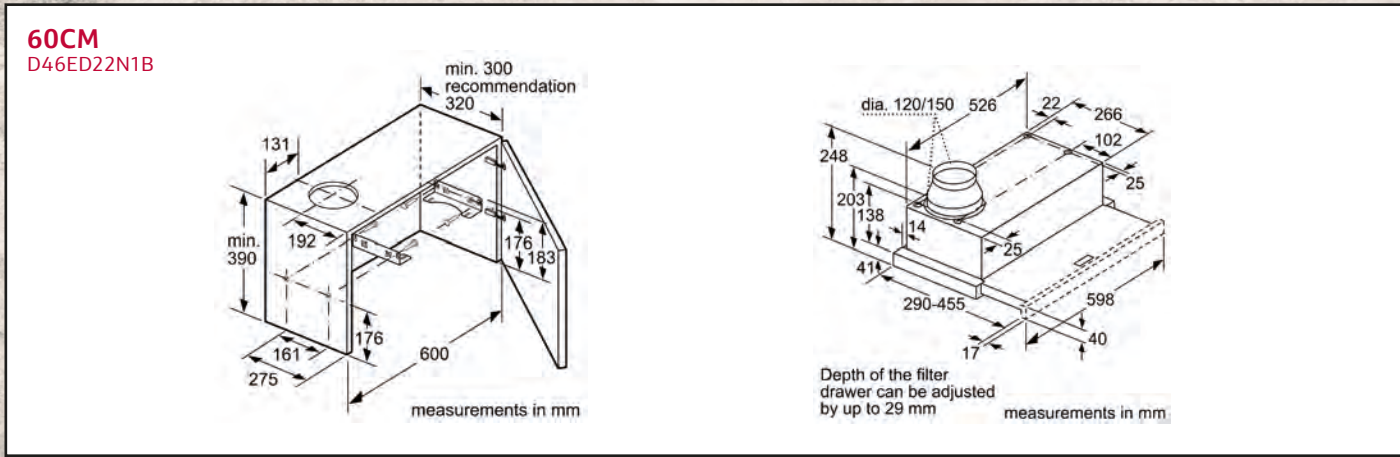
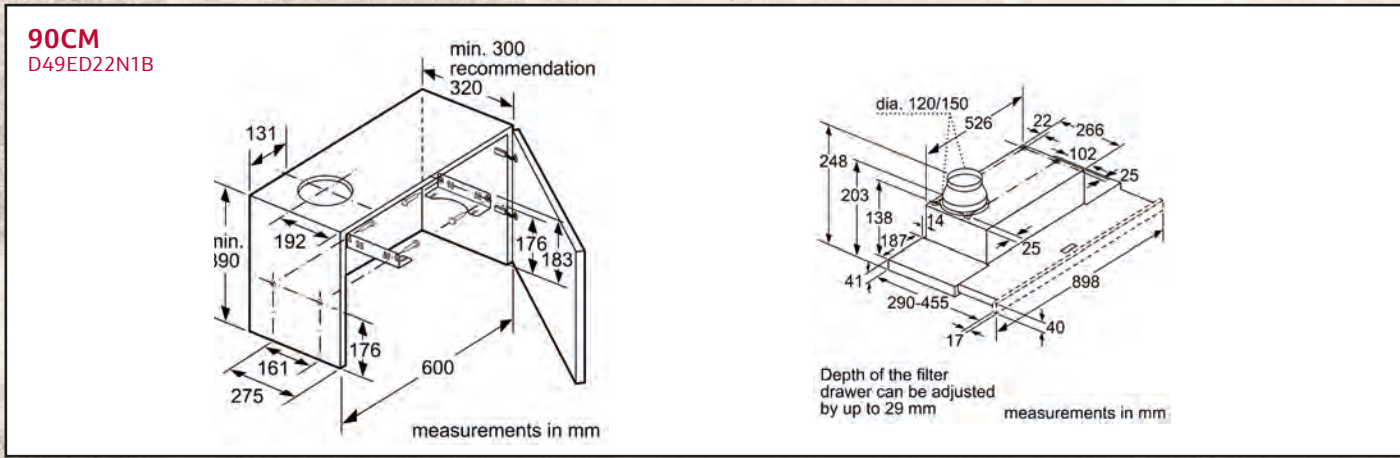
Box Chimney Hoods



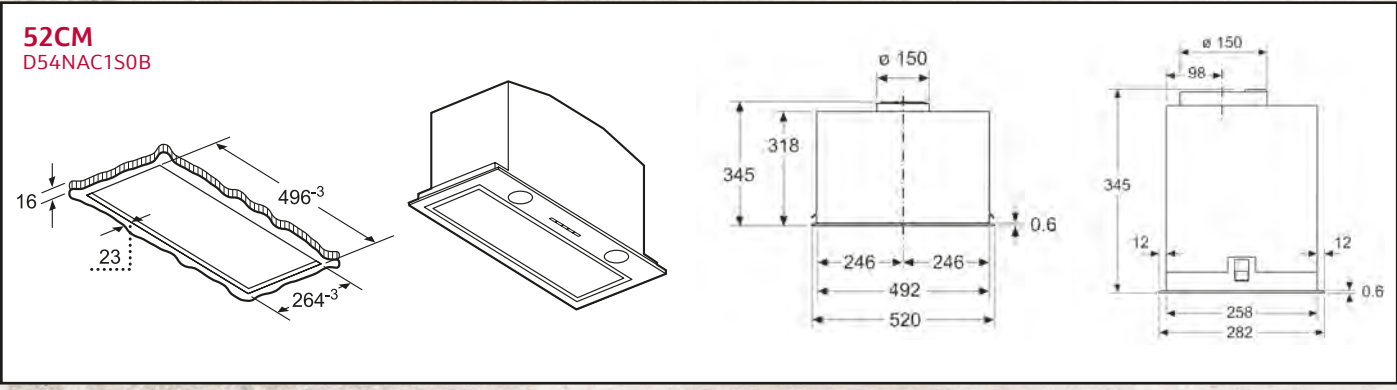
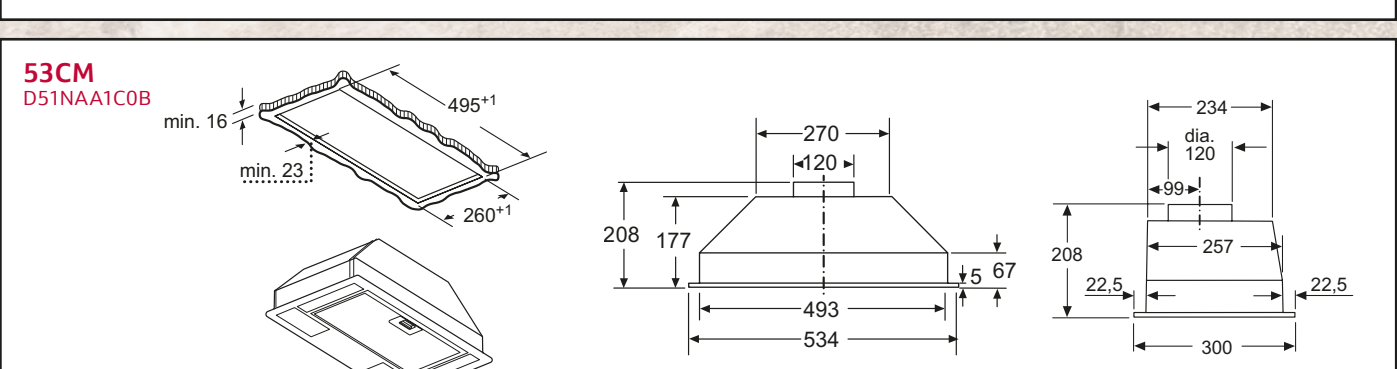
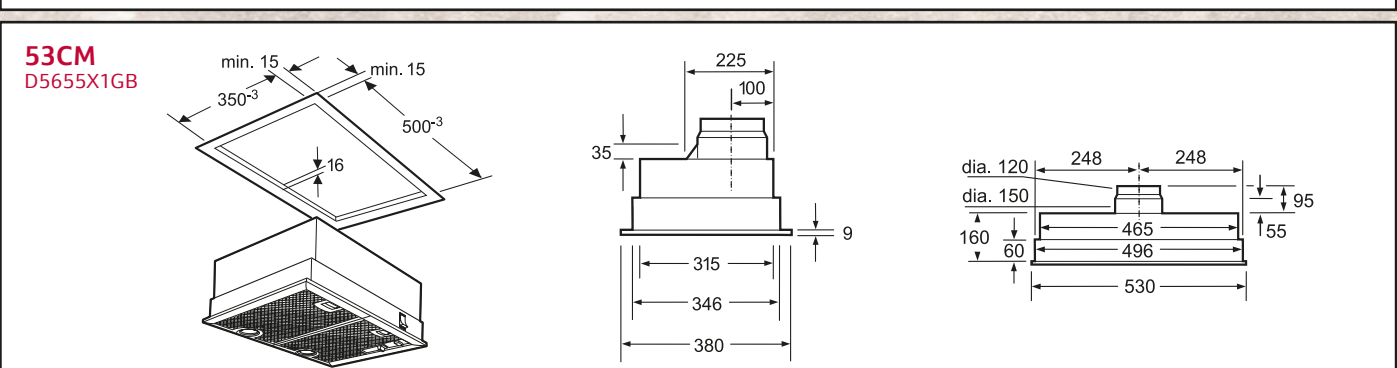
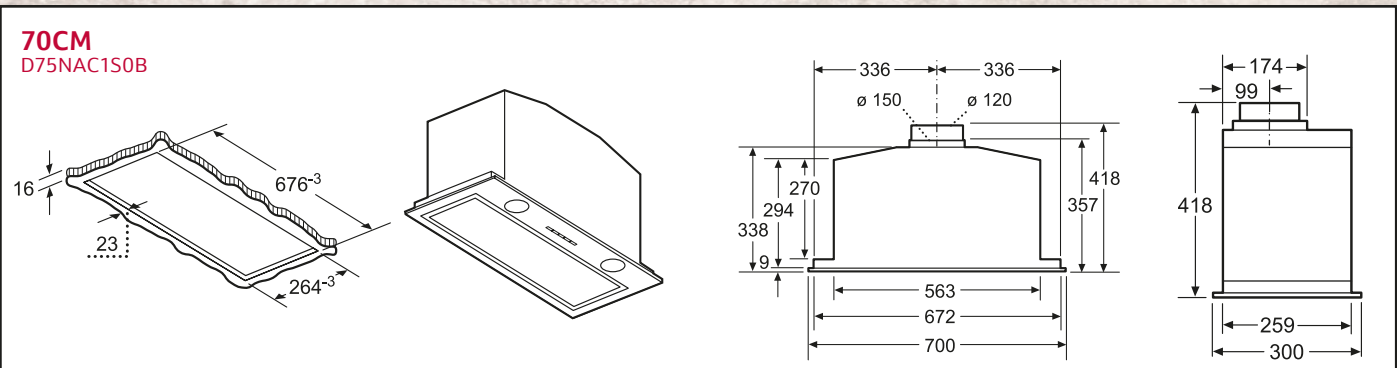
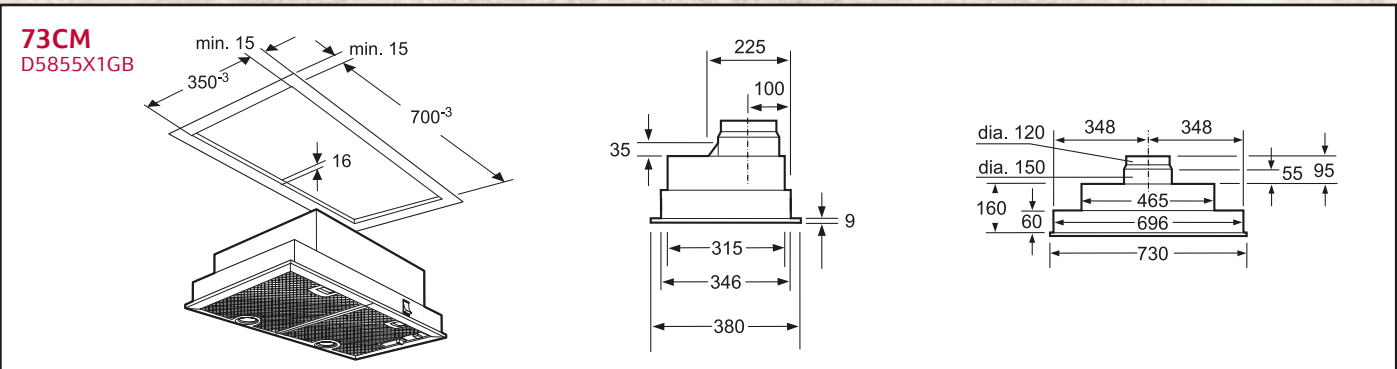
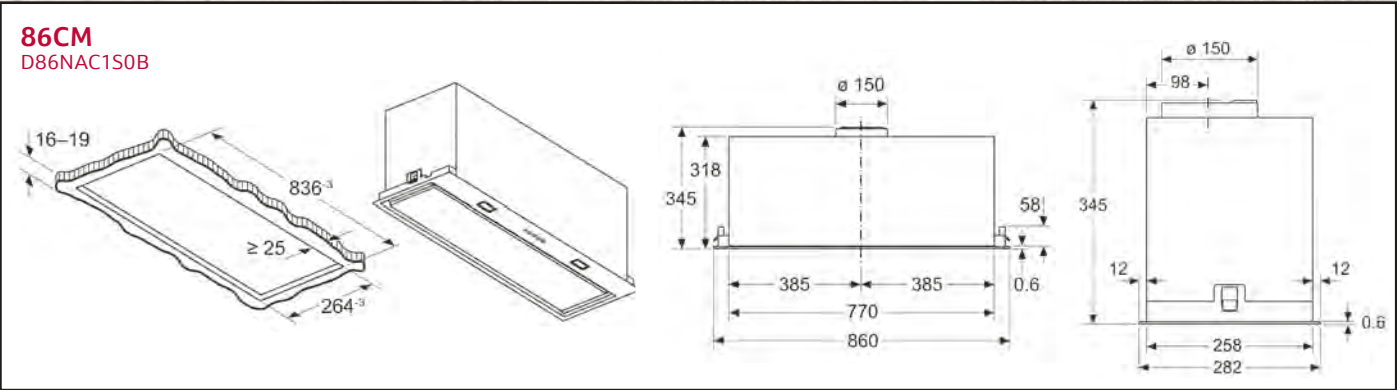
Pyramid Chimney Hoods



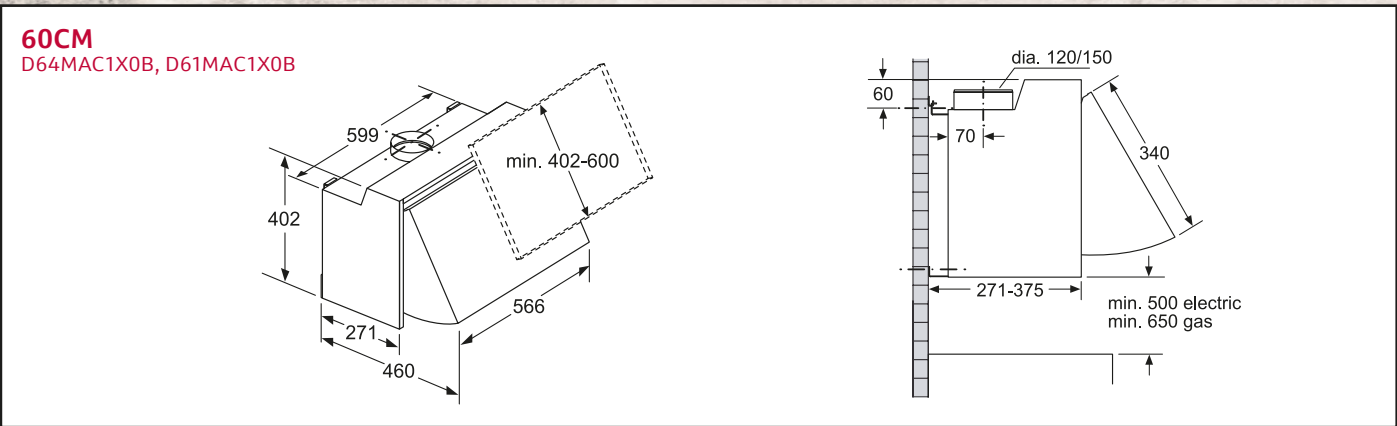
Telescopic Hoods



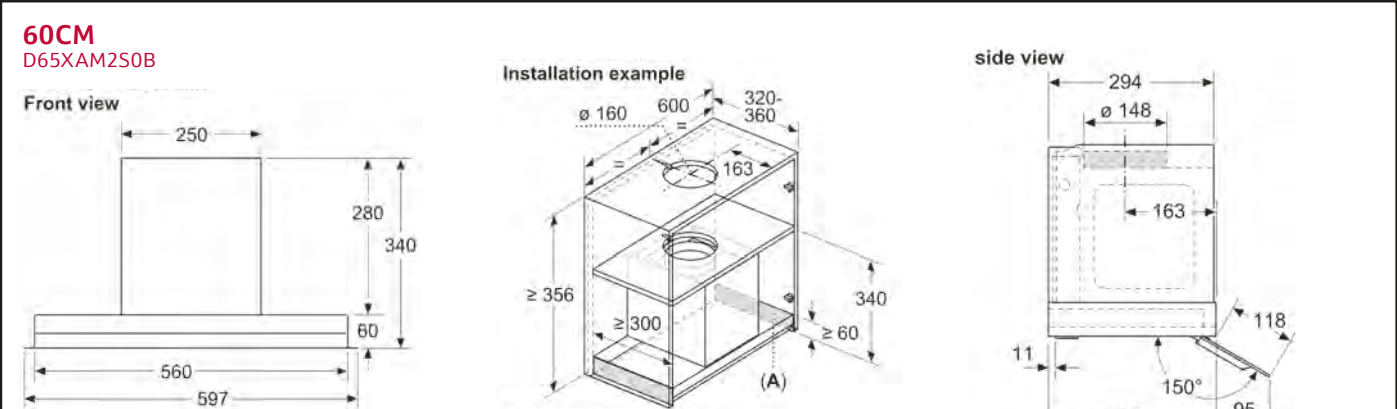
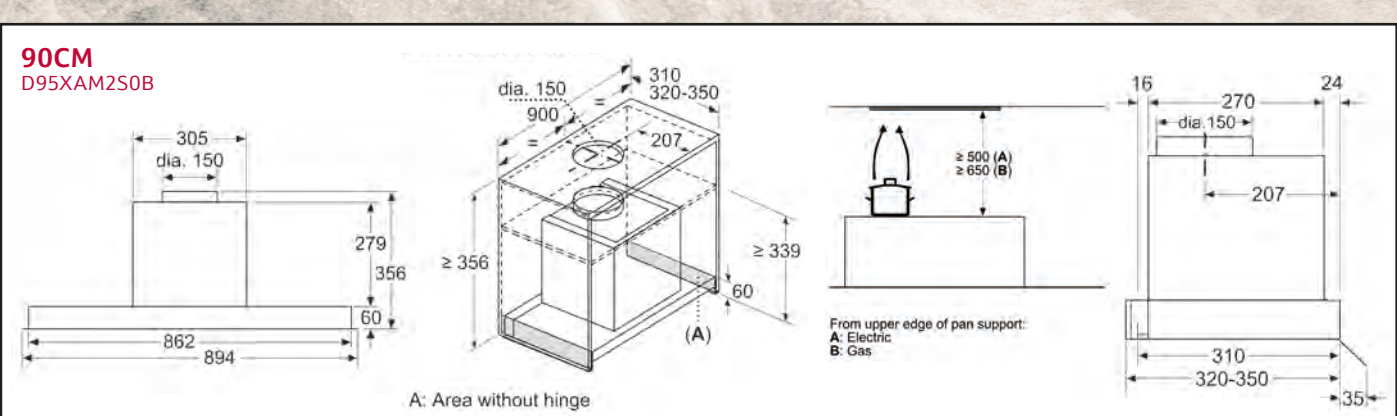
Canopy Hoods



Integrated Hoods



Integrated Design Hoods



NEFF COOLING *Range*



Let's keep it fresh

Fridges and freezers for food lovers.

- Fridges and Freezers are essential for any home chef and finding the perfect solution is easy with the NEFF Cooling Range.
- The range is comprehensive in both the features and the installation.
- NEFF's range of cooling appliances focuses on Built In integrated models with a range of Fridges/Freezers in a variety of sizes and splits, and a range of single door Fridges and Freezers. This means that a customer can choose just how much fridge and freezer space they need, whilst the range of hinges allows scope to include in a variety of kitchen designs – neatly integrated as part of the overall kitchen.
- The NEFF range is packed with features to really care for ingredients. With many key cooling features, customers have the flexibility to build exactly what they want in their kitchen.
- The range is clearly laid out in height order leading with Fridge Freezers followed by the single appliance range.
- For those who want extra capacity, the XL & XXL are the newest additions designed to cope with the largest demands.
- Many of NEFF's cooling range are covered by our **5 year warranty** – clearly marked in the matrix tables. Further warranty information can be found on NEFF Customer Service pages 190-191.

Built-In Fridge Freezer Guide

Fridge Freezers

Comprehensive range of models to suit customer needs.

- Available in two heights
 - Standard 177cm in various “splits” 70/30, 60/40, 50/50 of Fridge to Freezer.
 - The New 193.5cm tall XL & XXL range – available in a 60/40 split of Fridge to Freezer.
- Available in fixed & sliding hinge to accommodate design and kitchen furniture.
- All Fridge Freezers have a 4-star rating.

▶ Standard

177.2 cm

55.8 cm

+11%

*Compared to standard size fridge

▶ XL

193.5 cm

55.8 cm

+11%

*Compared to standard size fridge

▶ XXL

193.5 cm

70.8 cm

+45%

*Compared to standard size fridge

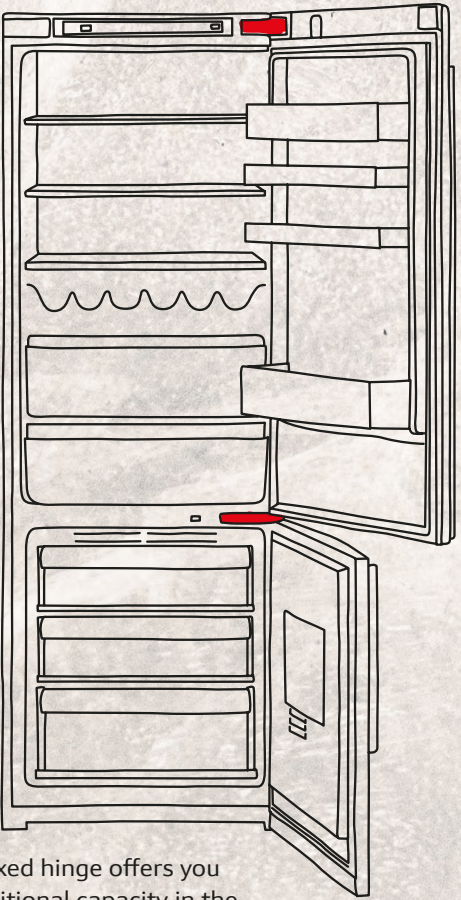
Hinge Types

Hinges to suit all kitchen designs

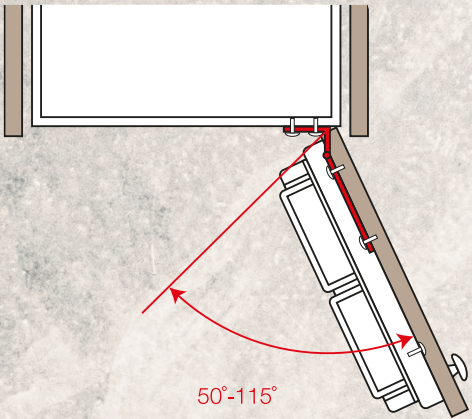
Our doors can be right-hinged or left-hinged in order to suit your kitchen design.

Fixed Hinge & Soft Close Hinge

The benefit of this type of hinge is that it carries more weight – ideal for kitchen cabinetry made from heavier hard wood. This hinge also allows the door to open at a wider angle, making the fridge cavity easily accessible. All NEFF doors close automatically when at an angle of approximately 15-20° and selected models have the benefit of Soft Close.

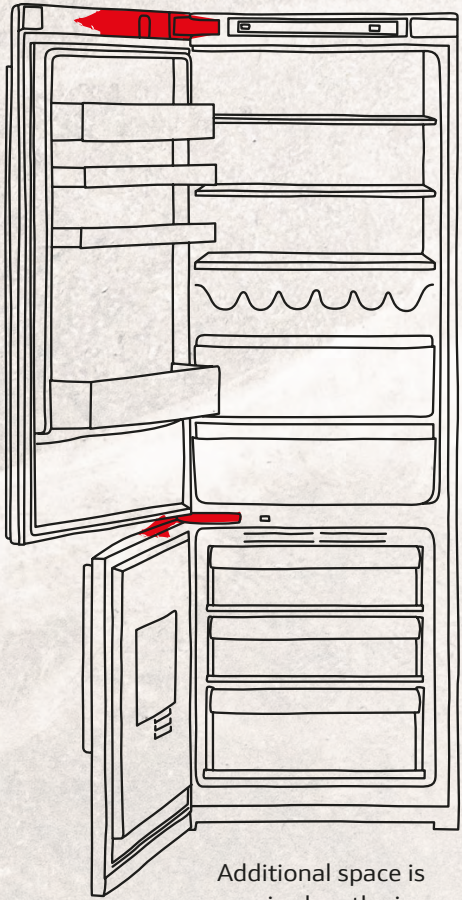


A fixed hinge offers you additional capacity in the refrigerator, leaving you more room for your food.

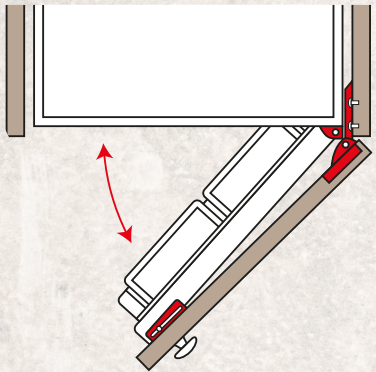


Sliding Hinge

Our sliding hinge feature sits between the appliance and the furniture door and is secured by a series of brackets. As you open the furniture door, the appliance door is also opened via the sliding bracket design.



Additional space is required on the inner side of the cabinet to make way for the door hinge.



Built-In Single Fridge & Freezer Guide

Single Fridges & Single Freezers

For customers looking to install a single fridge and freezer this range will suit their needs.

- Available in several heights to create a bespoke cooling solution.
- Extensive installation combinations – Side by Side, Over & Under & Built Under options available.
- All appliances have a 4-star rating.



Size Guide & Installation Options

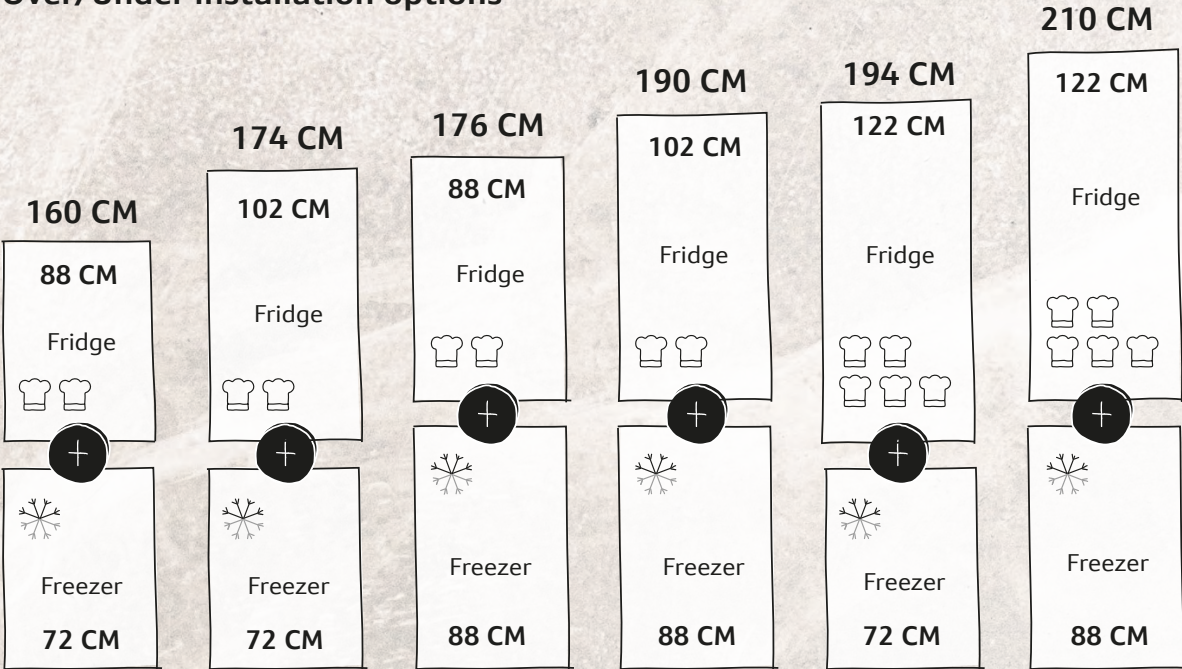
Combination and layout solutions for installing cooling appliances

With so many kitchen styles to choose from, at NEFF we've catered for all spaces and lifestyles. With the option to build a cooling solution shaped to specific requirements, our installation options are designed to offer the ultimate flexibility. From side-by-side fridge and freezer installations to over-under stacked installations, it's easy to incorporate NEFF appliances into the overall kitchen design.

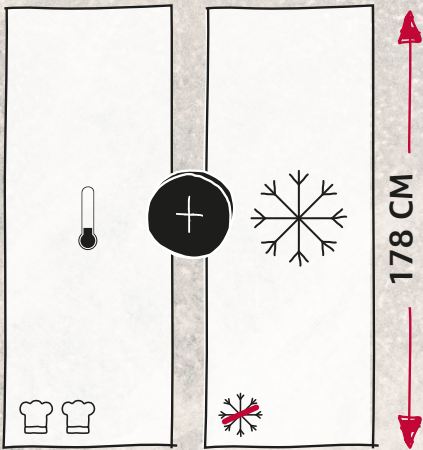
Installation Solutions

- The range can be installed Over/Under to create a bespoke solution.
- Depending on the fridge and freezer capacity required, the range can be installed to create the ideal solution.
- The range can be installed Side by Side and the Tall Fridge & Freezer create equal fridge and freezer capacity.

Over/Under installation options



Side by Side installation options



Other Styles



American-Style Fridge Freezer

- Side by Side configuration with anti-fingerprint stainless-steel doors.
- No Frost – Defrosting the freezer will no longer be required.
- Ice Dispenser – Easily get ice cubes and crushed ice when plumbed in.
- Fresh Safe – Fridge drawer providing flexible storage for fruits and vegetables.

Built Under Solutions



Wine Cabinets

- Available in two widths; 30cm – 21 bottle capacity /60cm – 44 bottle capacity
- 2 in 1 Temperature Zone (5°C-20°C)
- Individual temperature zones to store white and red wine.
- Interior Light



Built Under Fridges & Freezers

- 82cm high to install under a worktop
- SSuper Cool with NEFF Home Connect app
- Some models with 4 star freezer section
- LED lighting

Your guide to Cooling

SERIES FUNCTIONS				
Product Function	N 90	N 70	N 50	N 30
Home Connect	•	-	•	•
Fresh Safe	Fresh Safe 3	Fresh Safe 2	Fresh Safe	Fresh Safe
No Frost/Low Frost	• / -	• / •	• / •	• /
Vario Shelf	•	•	-	-
Wire Flex Shelf	•	-	-	-
Easy Access Shelf	•	•	-	-
Easy Lift Shelf	•	-	-	-
Flexi Rail Drawers	•	-	-	-
LED Display	•	•	•	-
Electronic Control	-	-	•	-
Energy Rating	E or F	E or F	E or F	F
Super Cool	•	•	•	-
Fresh Sense	•	•	-	-
Soft Close/Fixed/Sliding	• / • / -	- / • / -	• / • / -	- / - / •
LED Light/Daylight/Interior Light	• / - / -	• / - / -	• / • / -	- / - / •
Super Freeze	•	•	•	-
Big Box	•	•	•	-
Wine Cabinets	-	•	-	-
Vegetable Drawer	-	-	-	•
Manual Defrost	-	-	-	•

Cooling Functions

MULTIPLE COOLING SYSTEMS
Separate cooling circuits for independent temperature control, to prevent the transference of odours and/or humidity between the fridge and freezer cavities.

NO FROST
No Frost freezers automatically react to any signs of frost so it never has a chance to build up. With a No Frost freezer, air is blown from the back wall and circulates over food items. As a result, there is no condensation or build up of frost and food does not freeze together.

SUPER FREEZE
To stop already frozen food warming up just by being in the same drawers, the freezer temperature can be lowered in preparation. Super Freeze lowers the temperature temporarily before switching back automatically. Simply activate “Super Freeze” via the NEFF Home Connect app.

INTELLIGENT COOLING
Uses a range of innovative sensors to calculate the quantity of food in the fridge and the outside temperature. The fridge then adjusts the internal cooling power accordingly.

DOOR OPEN
Door Open and high temperature alarm systems alert if the door has been left open or a power cut has occurred. Ideal for mitigating food wastage.

DOOR OPEN ASSIST
Open the fridge with a simple push or a single word. The push to open mechanism is a perfect match with handle free kitchen furniture.

MULTI AIR FLOW COOLING
Greatly improves the circulation of air around the fridge, regulating the temperature and humidity levels and eradicating condensation build up, so that food stays fresher for longer.

LOW FROST
Low Frost improves performance and reduces frost build up in an energy efficient way. It also provides more storage space due to there being no internal evaporator. It also means the freezer is likely to only need defrosting every 2-3 years.

ECO AIR FLOW
Our Eco Air Flow system treats ingredients as lovingly as they were picked. Eco Air Flow circulates the air evenly in the fridge to keep flavours delicious under ideal cooling conditions.

SUPER COOL
Allows for the increase in temperature that occurs when fresh food is added. As soon as the food is cold, the fridge will readjust to the normal temperature.

FRESH SAFE
Our innovative 0°C Fresh Safe preservation system extends the life of food to reduce waste.

Design Features



Unique to NEFF, making your life even easier

EASY CLEAN MAGNETIC DOOR SEALS

The magnetic door seals on all of our refrigeration ranges are removable, making them easy to clean and/or replace if necessary.

SOFT CLOSE

With Soft Close, the fridge door closes automatically when open at an angle of 20° or less. With a soft closing mechanism, it's the ideal addition to kitchens with soft close cabinets.

ANTI-SPILL TRIMS

Effectively hold up to a pint of liquid in case of accidental spillage. Food is protected below and the clean-up process is a little less messy.



WIRE SHELF

Completely unique to NEFF, our new Wire Shelf feature is ideal for securely storing jars and bottles stacked on their side.



EASY LIFT SHELF

With Easy Lift shelving, it's possible to adjust shelves with just one hand – even when they're fully loaded. Perfect when unloading shopping or introducing freshly prepared dishes to the fridge.



EASY LIFT DOOR STORAGE

Easily adjust door storage with just one hand. Combined with Easy Lift Shelves, the fridge space won't restrict what can be stored.



EASY ACCESS SHELF

The retractable glass shelf allows for easy loading and unloading as well as better access to the food. Ideal for putting the finishing touches to those delicate desserts.



BOTTLE RACK

Always have a chilled bottle on standby for those impromptu get-togethers.



VARIO SHELF

Designed to offer complete flexibility in the fridge, sectioned glass shelves can simply be separated and slid underneath when not in use. Ideal for larger dishes, with space left over for a convenient condiments storage area at the back.



NEFF Home Connect

Simply use a smartphone or tablet to control your XXL fridge, even when on the go. Using the NEFF Home Connect app allows access to smart benefits, including controlling the fridge on the go and easily setting it to Eco or Holiday mode, even when no longer at home.

Individual Temperature Control

Tastes vary – and so do the ingredients. Individual Temperature Control enables temperature adjustment depending on what is being stored. Simply choose an eco-friendly mode with a higher temperature for the fridge via the electronic control panel, while the Individual Temperature Control keeps the freezer up and running.

Door Alarm

Say goodbye to the frustration of accidentally leaving the fridge door open. Equipped with both visual and acoustic alarms, the fridge signals that it needs another gentle shove for sustainable cooling. Even if the door is slightly ajar, the fridge will request a gentle nudge to maintain optimal temperatures. And for added convenience, if your fridge is integrated with the NEFF Home Connect app, you'll receive notifications directly to your smartphone.

Freezer Light

Our Freezer LED light illuminates every frozen ingredient in the drawers. And if the appliance is NEFF Home Connect enabled, the light can be adapted depending on preferences. Also, the emotion light can be activated which adds a lovely light effect to the kitchen even when the doors of the fridge and freezer are closed.

Fresh Safe <0°C>

Enjoy a variety of storage options to suit preferences, including a flexible drawer for fruits and vegetables. In addition, the unit features a dedicated compartment for meat and fish that's kept at an optimal temperature up to 0°C.



Built Under Wine Cabinets

	30CM	60CM
	KU9202HF0G N70	KU9213HG0G N70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Holds 21 Wine Bottles• LED Lighting• 1 Temperature Zone• Temp Range 5° - 20°C• UV Filtered glass door	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Holds 44 Wine Bottles• LED Lighting• 2 Temperature Zones• Temp Range 5° - 20°C• UV Filtered glass door
		
DESIGN FEATURES		
Colour of door panels	Black	Black
Colour of side panels	Black	Black
Type of glass door	3 glass panels, UV-filtered	3 glass panels, UV-filtered
Door handle type	Vertical bar handle	Vertical bar handle
Temperature display	Interior / Digital LED	Interior / Digital LED
Reversible door, hinged on right	•	•
Home connect / Built in cameras		
KEY FEATURES – WINE CABINET SECTION		
Range of temperature (0°C)	5 - 20	5 - 20
Temperature zones	1	2
LED light	LED	LED
Number of shelves	4	5
Number of bamboo shelves	3	3
Number of adjustable shelves		
Presenter shelf and lighting		
Capacity in 0.75l (Bordeaux bottles)	21	44
FUNCTIONS		
Door open warning signal/malfunction	•	•
Child lock	•	•
PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION		
Energy efficiency class		
Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum	100	130
Refrigerator net capacity L	56	108
Climate Class ²	SN-ST	SN-ST
Sabbath Mode		
Noise level dB (A) re 1 pW	38	38
Noise level class	D	D
Height of product mm	818	818
Width of product mm	298	598
Depth of product mm	567	581

Please ensure adequate ventilation is provided in plinth to allow air flow.



¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
² Climate zone ST = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +16°C to 38°C.
Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.

Freestanding American-Style Fridge Freezer

	178CM TALL
	KA3923IE0G N70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brushed Steel anti fingerprint• Automatic Ice & Water (Plumbed In)• 2 Fresh Safe Drawers (Fridge)• No Frost
	
DESIGN FEATURES	
Colour of door panels	Brushed Steel anti finger-print
Colour of sides	Grey
Style of handle	Vertical bar handle
Colour of handle	Stainless steel
NoFrost in fridge and freezer	•
Home Connect, Wi-Fi dongle included	
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM	
Fresh Safe	2 x Fresh Safe drawers on rails
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION	
Product highlights	LED
Super Cool	•
Type of control	Electronic
Number of shelves	5
Number of adjustable shelves	
Bottle shelves in fridge	•
Number of door bins / shelves	5
Temperature display	Digital
Warning signal door open	•
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION	
Door opened indicator	•
Super Freeze function	•
Temperature adjustable in freezer	•
Number of ice cube trays	Automatic ice cube maker
Ice dispenser features	Crushed ice, ice cubes, water, water filter
Number of freezer drawers	2
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
Energy efficiency class	
Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum	324
Total net capacity	562
Refrigerator net capacity	371
Freezer net capacity	191
Climate Class ²	SN-T
Noise level dB (A) re 1 pW	42
Noise level class	D
Additional accessories included	1 x connection hose
Height of product	1787
Width of product	908
Depth of product	707

¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.
Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.





Built-In
Fridge
Freezers

DESIGN FEATURES			
Fridge / Freezer split		60/40	60/40
No Frost		●	●
Low Frost or Manual defrost			
Soft Close hinge			
Type of hinge (reversible)		Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge
Home Connect		●	●
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM			
Fresh Safe		2 x Fresh Safe drawers	2 x Fresh Safe drawers
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION			
Light		LED	LED
Super Cool function		●	●
Type of control		Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves		5	5
Number of adjustable shelves		4	4
Number of door bins / shelves		7	7
Type of shelves		Safety glass	Safety glass
Temperature display		Digital LED	Digital LED
Warning signal door open		●	●
Bottle shelves in fridge		●	●
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION			
Super Freeze function		●	●
Temperature adjustable in freezer		●	●
Number of ice cube trays		1	1
Number of freezer drawers		3	3
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
Energy efficiency class			
Energy consumption ¹	kWh/annum	204	256
Total net capacity	L	381	383
Refrigerator net capacity	L	283	285
Freezer net capacity	L	98	98
Climate class ²		SN-ST	SN-ST
Noise level	dB (A) re 1 pW	33	34
Noise level class		B	B
Sabbath Mode		●	●
Additional accessories included		1 x ice cube tray, 1 x bottle holder/wire rack	1 x ice cube tray, 1 x bottle holder/wire rack
Height of product	mm	1935	1935
Width of product	mm	708	691
Depth of product	mm	548	548

XL 193.5CM TALL - 60/40			
KI7962FD0G N50		KI7961SE0 N30	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Extra Capacity• 2 Fresh Safe Drawers• No Frost <ul style="list-style-type: none">• LED Lighting• Fixed Hinge 		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Extra Capacity• 1 Fresh Safe Drawer• No Frost <ul style="list-style-type: none">• LED Lighting• Sliding Hinge 	
60/40		60/40	
•		•	
Fixed hinge		Sliding hinge	
2 x Fresh Safe drawers		1 x Fresh Safe drawer	
LED		LED	
•		•	
Electronic		Electronic	
3		4	
3		4	
4		4	
Safety glass		Safety glass	
Digital LED		Digital LED	
•		•	
•		•	
•		•	
1		1	
3		3	
			
184		231	
290		290	
215		215	
75		75	
SN-ST		SN-ST	
34		34	
B		B	
•		•	
1 x ice cube tray, 1 x bottle holder/wire rack		1 x ice cube tray	
1935		1935	
558		541	
548		548	

¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.
Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

Built-In
Fridge
Freezers




177CM TALL - 70/30		
KI6873FE0G N70		KI5872FE0G N50
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 Fresh Safe Drawer• Low Frost <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fixed Hinge 		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 Fresh Safe Drawer• Low Frost <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fixed Hinge 
DESIGN FEATURES		
Fridge / Freezer split	70/30	70/30
No Frost		
Low Frost or Manual defrost	Low Frost	Low Frost
Soft Close hinge		
Type of hinge (reversible)	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge
Home Connect		
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM		
Fresh Safe	1 x Fresh Safe drawer	1 x Fresh Safe drawer
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION		
Light	LED	LED
Super Cool function	●	
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	5	5
Number of adjustable shelves	4	4
Number of door bins / shelves	5	4
Type of shelves	Safety glass	Safety glass
Temperature display	Digital LED	Digital LED
Warning signal door open	●	●
Bottle shelves in fridge	●	
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION		
Super Freeze function	●	●
Temperature adjustable in freezer	●	
Number of ice cube trays	1	1
Number of freezer drawers	2	2
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Energy efficiency class		
Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum	207	216
Total net capacity L	272	270
Refrigerator net capacity L	209	200
Freezer net capacity L	63	70
Climate class ²	SN-T	SN-ST
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	36	35
Noise level class	C	B
Additional accessories included	1 x ice cube tray, 1 x bottle holder in door tray	1 x ice cube tray
Height of product mm	1772	1772
Width of product mm	558	541
Depth of product mm	545	545

177CM TALL - 70/30		177CM TALL - 60/40
KI5872SE0G N50	KI5871SE0G N30	KI7863DD0G N70
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 Fresh Safe Drawer• Low Frost <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sliding Hinge 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 Fresh Safe Drawer• Low Frost <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sliding Hinge 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2 Fresh Safe Drawers• No Frost <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fixed Hinge / Soft Close Hinge  <div></div>
70/30	70/30	60/40
Low Frost	Low Frost	●
Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge	●
		Fixed hinge
1 x Fresh Safe drawer	1 x Fresh Safe drawer	2 x Fresh Safe drawers
LED	LED	LED
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
5	5	3
4	5	1
4	4	4
Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital LED
●	●	●
●	●	●
1	1	1
2	2	3
		
216	216	186
270	270	260
200	200	184
70	70	76
SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST
35	35	35
B	B	B
1 x ice cube tray	1 x ice cube tray	1 x ice cube tray, 1 x bottle holder/wire rack
1772	1772	1772
541	541	558
545	548	548





¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.
Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

Built-In
Fridge
Freezers

177CM TALL - 60/40			
KI7862FE0G N50	KI7862SE0G N50	KI5862SE0G N50	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2 Fresh Safe Drawers• No Frost <div>5 years WARRANTY</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fixed Hinge	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2 Fresh Safe Drawers• No Frost <div>5 years WARRANTY</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sliding Hinge	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 Fresh Safe Drawer• Low Frost <div>5 years WARRANTY</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sliding Hinge	
			

DESIGN FEATURES			
Fridge / Freezer split	60/40	60/40	60/40
No Frost	●	●	
Low Frost or Manual defrost			Low Frost
Soft Close hinge			
Type of hinge (reversible)	Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge
Home Connect			
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM			
Fresh Safe	2 x Fresh Safe drawers	2 x Fresh Safe drawers	1 x Fresh Safe drawer
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION			
Light	LED	LED	LED
Super Cool function			
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	3	3	4
Number of adjustable shelves	3	3	3
Number of door bins / shelves	4	4	4
Type of shelves	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Temperature display	Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital LED
Warning signal door open	●	●	●
Bottle shelves in fridge	●	●	
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION			
Super Freeze function	●	●	●
Temperature adjustable in freezer			
Number of ice cube trays	1	1	1
Number of freezer drawers	3	3	3
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
Energy efficiency class			
Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum	234	234	229
Total net capacity L	260	260	269
Refrigerator net capacity L	184	184	184
Freezer net capacity L	76	76	85
Climate class ²	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	35	35	35
Noise level class	B	B	B
Additional accessories included	1 x ice cube tray, 1 x bottle holder/wire rack	1 x ice cube tray 1 x bottle holder/wire rack	1 x ice cube tray
Height of product mm	1772	1772	1772
Width of product mm	541	541	541
Depth of product mm	548	548	545

177CM TALL - 60/40		177CM TALL - 50/50	
KI7861FE0G N30	KI7861SE0G N30	KI7851FE0G N30	KI7851SE0G N30
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 Fresh Safe Drawer• No Frost <div>5 years WARRANTY</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fixed Hinge	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 Fresh Safe Drawer• No Frost <div>5 years WARRANTY</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sliding Hinge	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 Fresh Safe Drawer• No Frost <div>5 years WARRANTY</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fixed Hinge	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 Fresh Safe Drawer• No Frost <div>5 years WARRANTY</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sliding Hinge
			

60/40	60/40	50/50	50/50
●	●	●	●
Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge	Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge
1 x Fresh Safe drawer	1 x Fresh Safe drawer	1 x Fresh Safe drawer	1 x Fresh Safe drawer
LED	LED	LED	LED
●	●	●	●
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
4	4	3	3
3	3	2	2
3	3	2	2
Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital LED
●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●
1	1	1	1
3	3	4	4
			
234	234	239	239
260	260	249	249
184	184	150	150
76	76	99	99
SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST
35	35	39	39
B	B	C	C
1 x ice cube tray	1 x ice cube tray	1 x ice cube tray	1 x ice cube tray
1772	1772	1772	1772
541	541	541	541
548	548	548	548


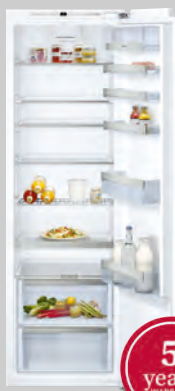










¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.
Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.






Built-In Single Door Fridges & Freezers

Built-in

Single Door Fridges & Freezers

177CM TALL FRIDGES



		KI8815OD0 N90	KI1813FE0G N70	KI2822FE0G N50	KI1812FE0G N50
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 x Fresh Safe drawers • Home Connect • Fixed hinge / Soft Close Hinge • Door Open Assist • Alexa Voice Controlled 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 x Fresh Safe drawers • Fixed hinge 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 x Fresh Safe drawers • Low Frost • Fixed hinge 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 x Fresh Safe drawers • Fixed hinge 
					
DESIGN FEATURES					
No Frost					
Low Frost or Manual defrost				•	
Soft Close hinge		•			
Type of hinge (reversible)		Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge
Home Connect		•			
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM					
Fresh Safe		3 x Fresh Safe drawers	2 x Fresh Safe drawers	2 x Fresh Safe drawers	2 x Fresh Safe drawers
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION					
Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Super Cool function		•	•	•	•
Type of control		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves		7	7	4	6
Number of adjustable shelves		5	6	4	6
Number of door bins / shelves		6	6	5	5
Type of shelves		Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Temperature display		Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital LED
Warning signal door open		•	•	•	•
Bottle shelves in fridge		•	•		•
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION					
Super Freeze function					
Temperature adjustable in freezer					
Number of ice cube trays				1	
Number of freezer drawers					
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION					
Energy efficiency class					
Energy consumption ¹	kWh/annum	120	115	177	114
Total net capacity	L	289	319	280	310
Freezer net capacity	L			34	
Climate class ²		SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW	36	37	35	35
Noise level class		C	C	B	B
Additional accessories included		1 x bottle flex shelf		1 x ice cube tray	1 x bottle flex shelf
Height of product	mm	1772	1772	1772	1772
Width of product	mm	558	558	541	541
Depth of product	mm	545	545	548	548




177CM TALL FRIDGES		177CM TALL FREEZERS		
GI7815NE0 N90	GI7815CE0G N90	GI7812EE0G N50	GI7815EE0G N50	GI7815EE0G N50
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2 x Fresh Safe drawers• Low Frost• Sliding Hinge	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No Frost• Home Connect• Fixed hinge/Soft Close Hinge• Door Open Assist• Alexa Voice Controlled	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No Frost• Home Connect• Fixed hinge/Soft Close Hinge	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No Frost• Home Connect• Fixed hinge/Soft Close Hinge	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No Frost• Fixed hinge
				
5 years warranty	5 years warranty	5 years warranty	5 years warranty	5 years warranty
•	•	•	•	•
Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge
•	•	•	•	•
2 x Fresh Safe drawers	2 x Fresh Safe drawers			
LED	LED			
•	•			
Electronic	Electronic			
5	6			
4	5			
5	5			
Safety glass	Safety glass			
Digital LED	Digital LED			
•	•			
•	•			
•	•			
1		1	1	1
		5	5	5
A+ E	A+ E	A+ E	A+ E	A+ E
177	114	235	235	235
280	310	212	212	212
34		212	212	212
SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T
35	35	35	35	35
B	B	B	B	B
1 x ice cube tray		1 x ice cube tray	1 x ice cube tray	1 x ice cube tray
1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
541	541	558	558	558
548	548	545	545	545

² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.
Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

Built-in Single
Door Fridges
& Freezers

122CM TALL FRIDGES		102CM TALL FRIDGE	
KI1412FE0 N50		KI1411SE0 N30	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 x Fresh Safe drawer• Fixed hinge		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 x Fresh Safe drawer• Sliding hinge	
			
KI1311SE0 N30			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 x Fresh Safe drawer• Sliding hinge			
			

DESIGN FEATURES			
No Frost			
Low Frost or Manual defrost			
Soft Close hinge			
Type of hinge (reversible)	Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge
Home Connect			
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM			
Fresh Safe	1 x Fresh Safe drawer	1 x Fresh Safe drawer	1 x Fresh Safe drawer
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION			
Light	LED	LED	LED
Super Cool function	•	•	•
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	5	5	4
Number of adjustable shelves	4	4	4
Number of door bins / shelves	4	4	3
Type of shelves	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Temperature display	digital LED	digital LED	Digital LED
Warning signal door open	•	•	•
Bottle shelves in fridge	•		
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION			
Super Freeze function			
Temperature adjustable in freezer			
Number of ice cube trays			
Number of freezer drawers			
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
Energy efficiency class			
Energy consumption ¹	kWh/annum	101	96
Total net capacity	L	204	165
Freezer net capacity	L		
Climate class ²	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW	35	35
Noise level class	B	B	B
Additional accessories included	1 x bottle rack/wire shelf		
Height of product	mm	1221	1021
Width of product	mm	541	541
Depth of product	mm	548	548

88CM TALL FRIDGE		88CM TALL FREEZER	
KI1212FE0 N50		KI1211SE0 N30	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 x Fresh Safe drawer• Fixed hinge		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 x Fresh Safe drawer• Sliding hinge	
			
GI1216DE0 N50			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Low Frost• Fixed hinge / Soft Close Hinge			
			

		•
		•
Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge	Fixed hinge
1 x Fresh Safe drawer	1 x Fresh Safe drawer	
LED	LED	
•	•	
Electronic	Electronic	
3	3	
2	2	
2	2	
Safety glass	Safety glass	
Digital LED	Digital LED	
•	•	
•		
		•
		•
		1
		3
		
92	92	176
136	136	96
		96
SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-T
35	35	36
B	B	C
1 x bottle rack/wire shelf		1 x ice cube tray
874	874	874
541	541	558
548	542	545

¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.
Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

Built-Under Single Door Fridges & Freezer



- 82CM TALL FRIDGES

KU2222FD0G | N50



KU1212FE0G | N50



DESIGN FEATURES			
No Frost			
Low Frost or Manual defrost		●	
Soft Close hinge			
Type of hinge (reversible)		Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge
Home Connect		●	●
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM			
Fresh Safe			
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION			
Light		LED	LED
Super Cool		●	●
Type of control		Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves		3	3
Number of adjustable shelves		2	3
Number of door bins / shelves		3	2
Type of shelves		Safety glass	Safety glass
Temperature display		Digital LED	Digital LED
Warning signal door open		●	●
Bottle shelves in fridge			
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION			
Super Freeze function			
Temperature adjustable in freezer			
Number of ice cube trays		1	
Number of freezer drawers			
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
Energy efficiency class			
Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum		119	93
Total net capacity L		110	134
Freezer net capacity L		17	
Climate class ²		SN-T	SN-T
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW		35	35
Noise level class		B	B
Sabbath Mode		●	●
Additional accessories included			
Height of product mm		820	820
Width of product mm		598	598
Depth of product mm		548	548

— 82CM TALL FREEZER

GU7212FE0G | N50



— 72CM TALL FREEZER

GI1113FE0 | N50

[illegible]

² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.
Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

XXL & XL Built-In Fridge Freezers

XXL
193.5CM TALL
60/40 SPLIT
SOFT CLOSE HINGE
KB7966DD0

Measurements in mm

A: Air inlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$, Ventilation options
B: Air outlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$, Ventilation options

A: Socket

Maximal permissible weight of the unit fronts

Fitted unit fronts that exceed the permissible weight may cause damage and result in functional impairment of the hinges

Weight

	A1	A2
Weight	20 kg	19 kg

Recommended gap dimensions for flat hinges

	F	R	X
16-18	0.3	2.5	
20	0.1	3	
21	0.1	3	
22	0.1	3	
23	0.1	3	
24	0.1	3	
25	0.1	3	
26	0.1	3	
27	0.1	3	
28	0.1	3	
29	0.1	3	
30	0.1	3	
31	0.1	3	
32	0.1	3	
33	0.1	3	
34	0.1	3	
35	0.1	3	
36	0.1	3	
37	0.1	3	
38	0.1	3	
39	0.1	3	
40	0.1	3	
41	0.1	3	
42	0.1	3	
43	0.1	3	
44	0.1	3	
45	0.1	3	
46	0.1	3	
47	0.1	3	
48	0.1	3	
49	0.1	3	
50	0.1	3	
51	0.1	3	
52	0.1	3	
53	0.1	3	
54	0.1	3	
55	0.1	3	
56	0.1	3	
57	0.1	3	
58	0.1	3	
59	0.1	3	
60	0.1	3	
61	0.1	3	
62	0.1	3	
63	0.1	3	
64	0.1	3	
65	0.1	3	
66	0.1	3	
67	0.1	3	
68	0.1	3	
69	0.1	3	
70	0.1	3	
71	0.1	3	
72	0.1	3	
73	0.1	3	
74	0.1	3	
75	0.1	3	
76	0.1	3	
77	0.1	3	
78	0.1	3	
79	0.1	3	
80	0.1	3	
81	0.1	3	
82	0.1	3	
83	0.1	3	
84	0.1	3	
85	0.1	3	
86	0.1	3	
87	0.1	3	
88	0.1	3	
89	0.1	3	
90	0.1	3	
91	0.1	3	
92	0.1	3	
93	0.1	3	
94	0.1	3	
95	0.1	3	
96	0.1	3	
97	0.1	3	
98	0.1	3	
99	0.1	3	
100	0.1	3	

The gap dimensions recommended in the table must be adhered to in order to ensure that appliance doors do not collide with anything when they are opened, and to avoid causing damage to kitchen units.

Measurements in mm

C: Front panel overhang

D: Lower edge of front panel

XXL
193.5CM TALL
60/40 SPLIT
SLIDING HINGE
KB7962SE0

Measurements in mm

A: Air inlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$, Ventilation options
B: Air outlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$, Ventilation options

A: Socket

Maximal permissible weight of the unit fronts

Fitted unit fronts that exceed the permissible weight may cause damage and result in functional impairment of the hinges

Weight

	A1	A2
Weight	20 kg	19 kg

Recommended gap dimensions for flat hinges

	F	R	X
16-18	0.3	2.5	
20	0.1	3	
21	0.1	3	
22	0.1	3	
23	0.1	3	
24	0.1	3	
25	0.1	3	
26	0.1	3	
27	0.1	3	
28	0.1	3	
29	0.1	3	
30	0.1	3	
31	0.1	3	
32	0.1	3	
33	0.1	3	
34	0.1	3	
35	0.1	3	
36	0.1	3	
37	0.1	3	
38	0.1	3	
39	0.1	3	
40	0.1	3	
41	0.1	3	
42	0.1	3	
43	0.1	3	
44	0.1	3	
45	0.1	3	
46	0.1	3	
47	0.1	3	
48	0.1	3	
49	0.1	3	
50	0.1	3	
51	0.1	3	
52	0.1	3	
53	0.1	3	
54	0.1	3	
55	0.1	3	
56	0.1	3	
57	0.1	3	
58	0.1	3	
59	0.1	3	
60	0.1	3	
61	0.1	3	
62	0.1	3	
63	0.1	3	
64	0.1	3	
65	0.1	3	
66	0.1	3	
67	0.1	3	
68	0.1	3	
69	0.1	3	
70	0.1	3	
71	0.1	3	
72	0.1	3	
73	0.1	3	
74	0.1	3	
75	0.1	3	
76	0.1	3	
77	0.1	3	
78	0.1	3	
79	0.1	3	
80	0.1	3	
81	0.1	3	
82	0.1	3	
83	0.1	3	
84	0.1	3	
85	0.1	3	
86	0.1	3	
87	0.1	3	
88	0.1	3	
89	0.1	3	
90	0.1	3	
91	0.1	3	
92	0.1	3	
93	0.1	3	
94	0.1	3	
95	0.1	3	
96	0.1	3	
97	0.1	3	
98	0.1	3	
99	0.1	3	
100	0.1	3	

The gap dimensions recommended in the table must be adhered to in order to ensure that appliance doors do not collide with anything when they are opened, and to avoid causing damage to kitchen units.

Measurements in mm

C: Front panel overhang

D: Lower edge of front panel

XL
193.5CM TALL
60/40 SPLIT
SLIDING HINGE
KI7961SE0

Measurements in mm

A: Air inlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$, Ventilation options
B: Air outlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$, Ventilation options

A: $\geq 560\text{ mm}$ (recommended)
B: Socket

Maximal permissible weight of the unit fronts

Fitted unit fronts that exceed the permissible weight may cause damage and result in functional impairment of the hinges

Weight

	A1	A2
Weight	20 kg	19 kg

Recommended gap dimensions for flat hinges

	F	R	X
16-18	0.3	2.5	
20	0.1	3	
21	0.1	3	
22	0.1	3	
23	0.1	3	
24	0.1	3	
25	0.1	3	
26	0.1	3	
27	0.1	3	
28	0.1	3	
29	0.1	3	
30	0.1	3	
31	0.1	3	
32	0.1	3	
33	0.1	3	
34	0.1	3	
35	0.1	3	
36	0.1	3	
37	0.1	3	
38	0.1	3	
39	0.1	3	
40	0.1	3	
41	0.1	3	
42	0.1	3	
43	0.1	3	
44	0.1	3	
45	0.1	3	
46	0.1	3	
47	0.1	3	
48	0.1	3	
49	0.1	3	
50	0.1	3	
51	0.1	3	
52	0.1	3	
53	0.1	3	
54	0.1	3	
55	0.1	3	
56	0.1	3	
57	0.1	3	
58	0.1	3	
59	0.1	3	
60	0.1	3	
61	0.1	3	
62	0.1	3	
63	0.1	3	
64	0.1	3	
65	0.1	3	
66	0.1	3	
67	0.1	3	
68	0.1	3	
69	0.1	3	
70	0.1	3	
71	0.1	3	
72	0.1	3	
73	0.1	3	
74	0.1	3	
75	0.1	3	
76	0.1	3	
77	0.1	3	
78	0.1	3	
79	0.1	3	
80	0.1	3	
81	0.1	3	
82	0.1	3	
83	0.1	3	
84	0.1	3	
85	0.1	3	
86	0.1	3	
87	0.1	3	
88	0.1	3	
89	0.1	3	
90	0.1	3	
91	0.1	3	
92	0.1	3	
93	0.1	3	
94	0.1	3	
95	0.1	3	
96	0.1	3	
97	0.1	3	
98	0.1	3	
99	0.1	3	
100	0.1	3	

The gap dimensions recommended in the table must be adhered to in order to ensure that appliance doors do not collide with anything when they are opened, and to avoid causing damage to kitchen units.

Measurements in mm

C: Front panel overhang

D: Lower edge of front panel

XL
193.5CM TALL
60/40 SPLIT
FIXED HINGE
KI7962FD0G

Measurements in mm

A: Air inlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$, Ventilation options
B: Air outlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$, Ventilation options

A: $\geq 560\text{ mm}$ (recommended)
B: Socket

Maximal permissible weight of the unit fronts

Fitted unit fronts that exceed the permissible weight may cause damage and result in functional impairment of the hinges

Weight

	A1	A2
Weight	20 kg	19 kg

Recommended gap dimensions for flat hinges

	F	R	X
16-18	0.3	2.5	
20	0.1	3	
21	0.1	3	
22	0.1	3	
23	0.1	3	
24	0.1	3	
25	0.1	3	
26	0.1	3	
27	0.1	3	
28	0.1	3	
29	0.1	3	
30	0.1	3	
31	0.1	3	
32	0.1	3	
33	0.1	3	
34	0.1	3	
35	0.1	3	
36	0.1	3	
37	0.1	3	
38	0.1	3	
39	0.1	3	
40	0.1	3	
41	0.1	3	
42	0.1	3	
43	0.1	3	
44	0.1	3	
45	0.1	3	
46	0.1	3	
47	0.1	3	
48	0.1	3	
49	0.1	3	
50	0.1	3	
51	0.1	3	
52	0.1	3	
53	0.1	3	
54	0.1	3	
55	0.1	3	
56	0.1	3	
57	0.1	3	
58	0.1	3	
59	0.1	3	
60	0.1	3	
61	0.1	3	
62	0.1	3	
63	0.1	3	
64	0.1	3	
65	0.1	3	
66	0.1	3	
67	0.1	3	
68	0.1	3	
69	0.1	3	
70	0.1	3	
71	0.1	3	
72	0.1	3	
73	0.1	3	
74	0.1	3	
75	0.1	3	
76	0.1	3	
77	0.1	3	
78	0.1	3	
79	0.1	3	
80	0.1	3	
81	0.1	3	
82	0.1	3	
83	0.1	3	
84	0.1	3	
85	0.1	3	
86	0.1	3	
87	0.1	3	
88	0.1	3	
89	0.1	3	
90	0.1	3	
91	0.1	3	
92	0.1	3	
93	0.1	3	
94	0.1	3	
95	0.1	3	
96	0.1	3	
97	0.1	3	
98	0.1	3	
99	0.1	3	
100	0.1	3	

The gap dimensions recommended in the table must be adhered to in order to ensure that appliance doors do not collide with anything when they are opened, and to avoid causing damage to kitchen units.

Measurements in mm

C: Front panel overhang

D: Lower edge of front panel

Built Under Wine Cabinets

30CM WIDE
KU9202HF0G

measurements in mm

measurements in mm

measurements in mm

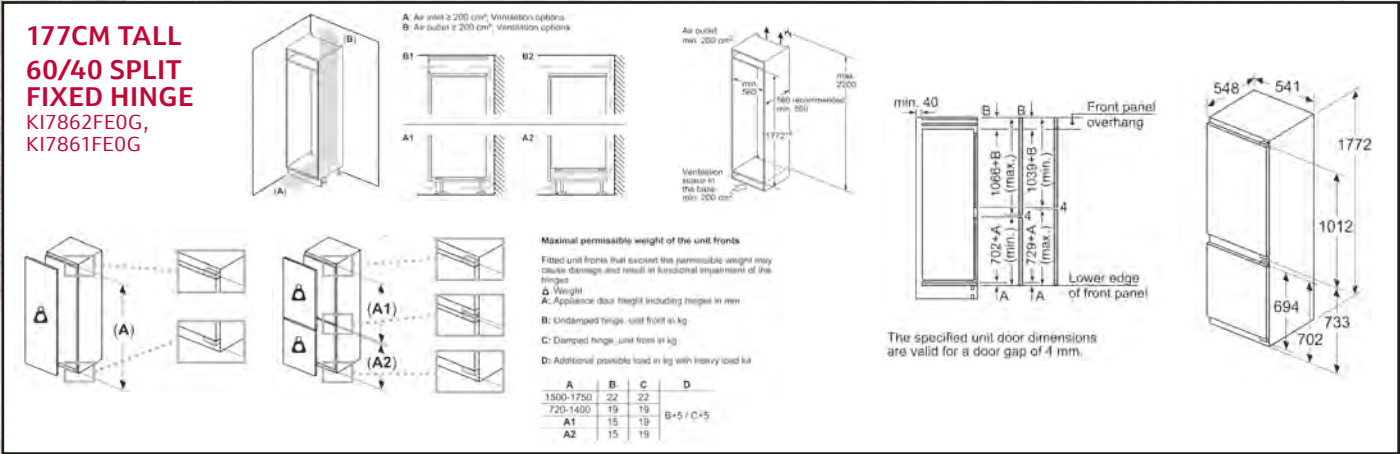
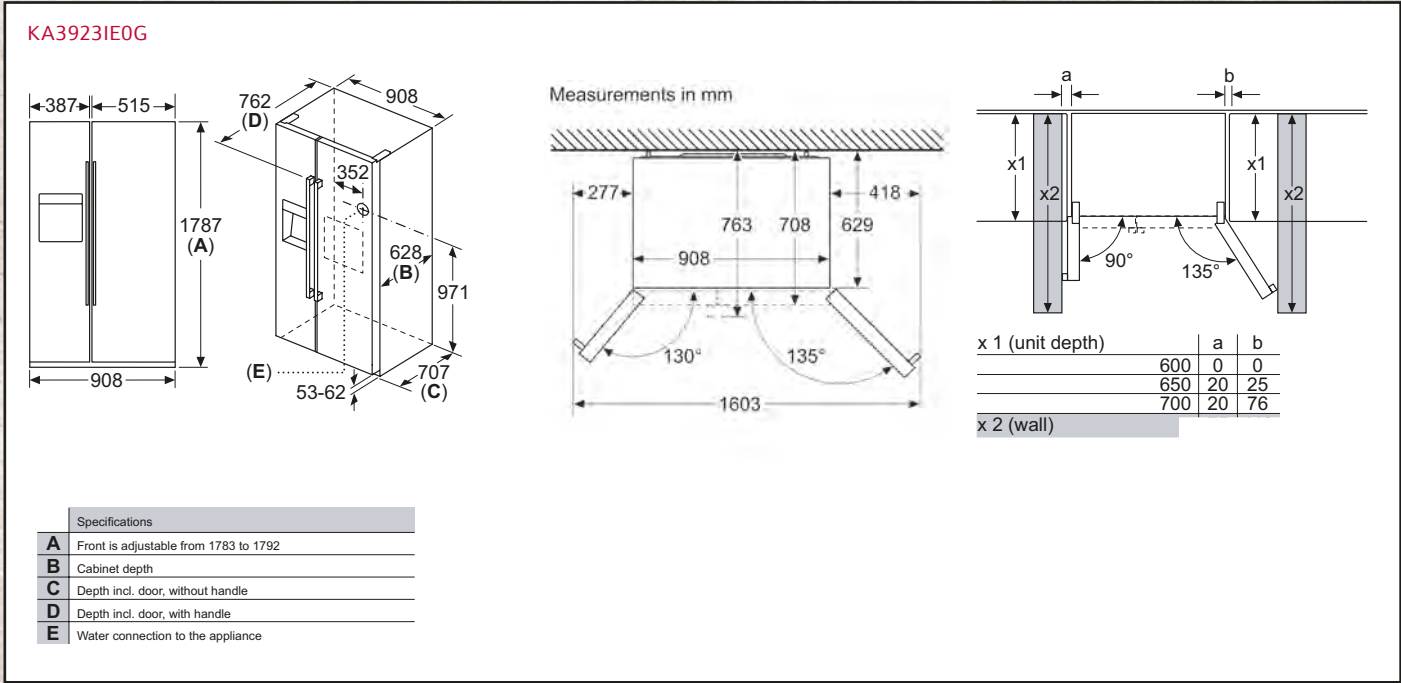
60CM WIDE
KU9213HG0G

measurements in mm

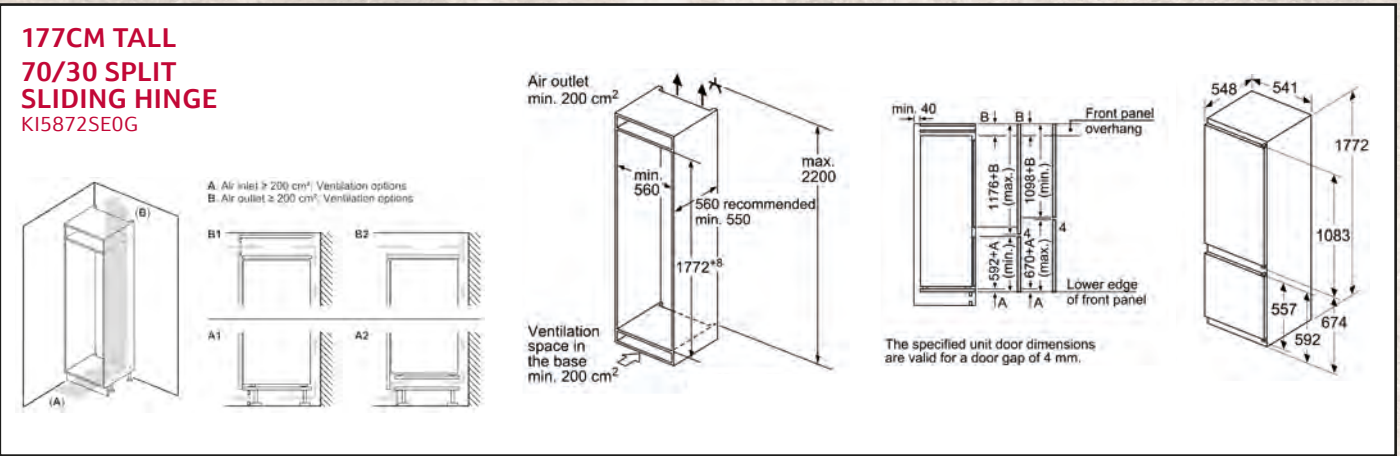
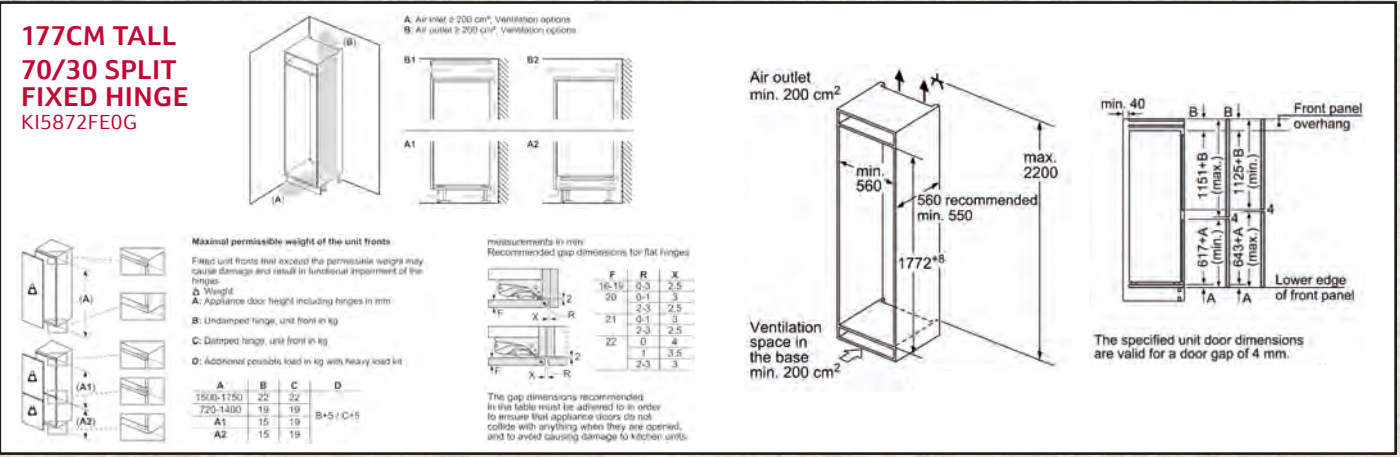
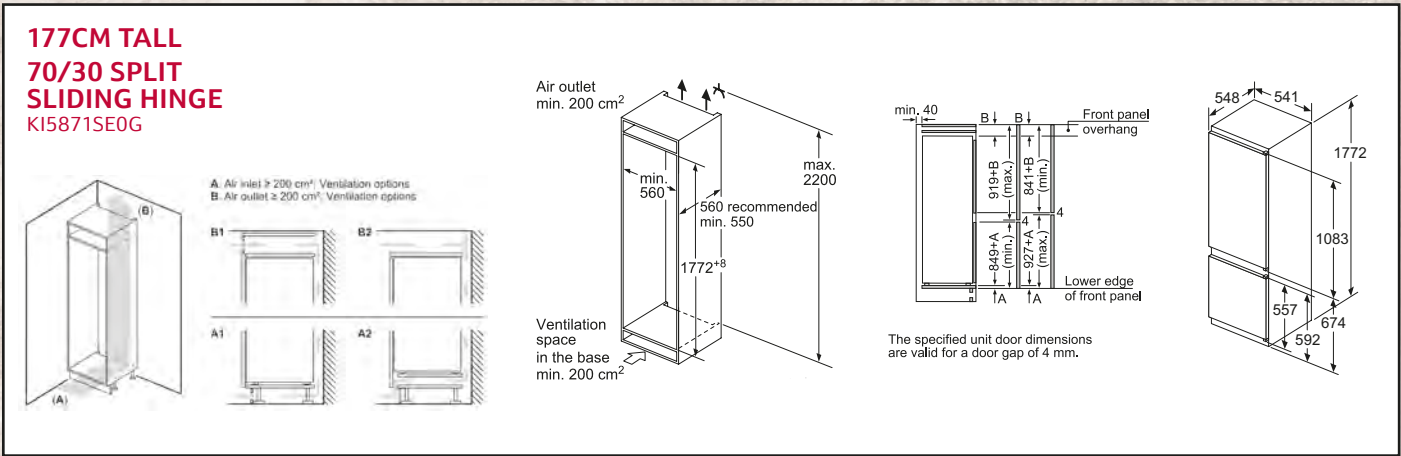
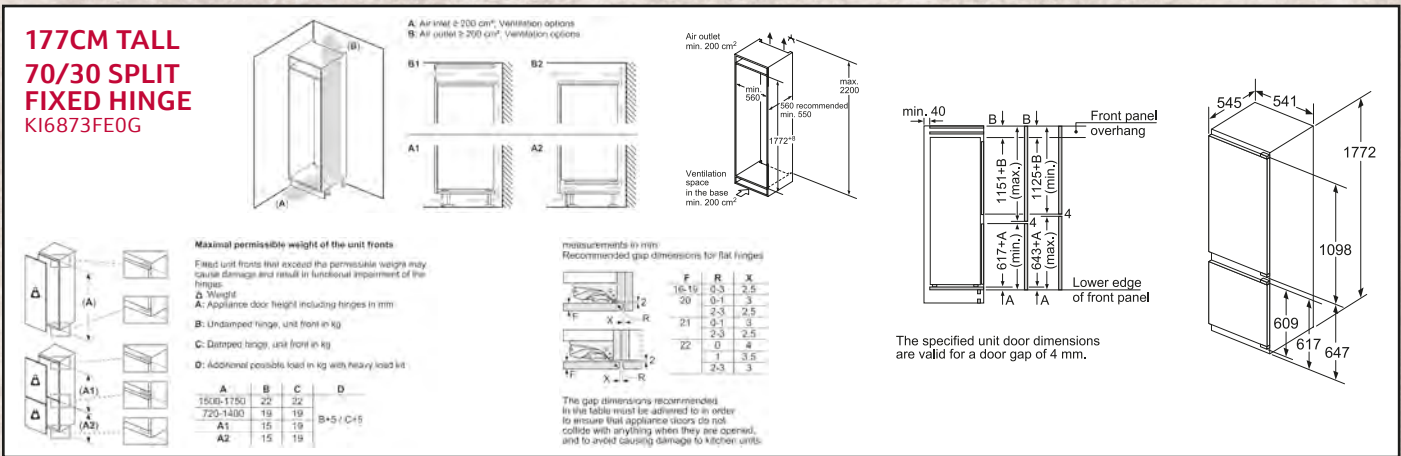
measurements in mm

measurements in mm

American-Style Fridge Freezer



Built-In Fridge Freezers



Built-In Fridge Freezers

**177CM TALL
60/40 SPLIT
SLIDING HINGE**
KI5862SE0G

A: Air inlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$. Ventilation options
B: Air outlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$. Ventilation options

min. 560
560 recommended min. 550
max. 2200
1772 ± 8
min. 200 cm 2
Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm 2

min. 40
B1
B2
1091+B (max.)
1012+B (min.)
677+A (min.)
756+A (max.)
4
Front panel overhang
Lower edge of front panel

548 541
1772
998
642
760
677

The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

**177CM TALL
50/50 SPLIT
FIXED HINGE**
KI7851FE0G

A: Air inlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$. Ventilation options
B: Air outlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$. Ventilation options

min. 560
560 recommended min. 550
max. 2200
1772 ± 8
min. 200 cm 2
Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm 2

min. 40
B1
B2
854+B (max.)
868+B (min.)
874+A (min.)
900+A (max.)
4
Front panel overhang
Lower edge of front panel

548 541
1772
841
865
904
874

The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

Maximal permissible weight of the unit fronts
Fixed unit fronts that exceed the permissible weight may cause damage and result in functional impairment of the hinges.
D: Weight
A: Appliance door height including hinges in mm
B: Undamped hinge, unit front in kg
C: Damped hinge, unit front in kg
D: Additional possible load in kg with heavy load kit

A	B	C	D
1500-1750	22	22	
720-1400	19	19	B+5 / C+5
A1	15	19	
A2	15	19	

measurements in mm
Recommended gap dimensions for flat hinges

F	R	X
16-19	0-3	2-5
20	0-1	3
21	0-3	2-5
22	0	4
23	0	4
24	1	3-5
25	3	3

The gap dimensions recommended in the table must be adhered to in order to ensure that appliance doors do not collide with anything when they are opened, and to avoid causing damage to kitchen units.

**177CM TALL
50/50 SPLIT
SLIDING HINGE**
KI7851SE0G

A: Air inlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$. Ventilation options
B: Air outlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$. Ventilation options

min. 560
560 recommended min. 550
max. 2200
1772 ± 8
min. 200 cm 2
Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm 2

min. 40
B1
B2
919+B (max.)
841+B (min.)
849+A (min.)
827+A (max.)
4
Front panel overhang
Lower edge of front panel

548 541
1772
826
814
931
849

The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

**177CM TALL
60/40 SPLIT
SOFT CLOSE HINGE**
KI7863DD0G

A: Air inlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$. Ventilation options
B: Air outlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$. Ventilation options

min. 560
560 recommended min. 550
max. 2200
1772 ± 8
min. 200 cm 2
Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm 2

min. 40
B1
B2
1054+B (max.)
1041+B (min.)
703+A (min.)
727+A (max.)
4
Front panel overhang
Lower edge of front panel

548 558
1772
1016
697
731

The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

measurements in mm

Maximal permissible weight of the unit fronts
Fixed unit fronts that exceed the permissible weight may cause damage and result in functional impairment of the hinges.
D: Weight
A: Appliance door height including hinges in mm
B: Undamped hinge, unit front in kg
C: Damped hinge, unit front in kg
D: Additional possible load in kg with heavy load kit

A	B	C	D
1500-1750	22	22	
720-1400	19	19	B+5 / C+5
A1	15	19	
A2	15	19	

measurements in mm
Recommended gap dimensions for flat hinges

F	R	X
16-19	0-3	2-5
20	0-1	3
21	0-3	2-5
22	0	4
23	0	4
24	1	3-5
25	3	3

The gap dimensions recommended in the table must be adhered to in order to ensure that appliance doors do not collide with anything when they are opened, and to avoid causing damage to kitchen units.

Built-In Single Door Fridges & Freezers

177CM TALL FRIDGES
FIXED HINGE
KI1813FE0G, KI1812FE0G,
KI2822FE0G - WITH 4* ICE BOX
DOOR OPEN ASSIST
SOFT CLOSE HINGE
KI8815OD0
SLIDING HINGE
KI1811SE0G, I2821SE0G - WITH
4* ICE BOX

A: Air inlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$. Ventilation options
B: Air outlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$. Ventilation options

min. 560
560 recommended min. 550
max. 2200
1772 ± 8
min. 200 cm 2
Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm 2

min. 40
B1
B2
1772 A+B (max.)
1 A
Front panel overhang
Lower edge of front panel

545 558
1772
1749
1743

Maximal permissible weight of the unit fronts
Fixed unit fronts that exceed the permissible weight may cause damage and result in functional impairment of the hinges.
D: Weight
A: Appliance door height including hinges in mm
B: Undamped hinge, unit front in kg
C: Damped hinge, unit front in kg
D: Additional possible load in kg with heavy load kit

A	B	C	D
1500-1750	22	22	
720-1400	19	19	B+5 / C+5
A1	15	19	
A2	15	19	

measurements in mm
Recommended gap dimensions for flat hinges

F	R	X
16-19	0-3	2-5
20	0-1	3
21	0-3	2-5
22	0	4
23	0	4
24	1	3-5
25	3	3

The gap dimensions recommended in the table must be adhered to in order to ensure that appliance doors do not collide with anything when they are opened, and to avoid causing damage to kitchen units.

177CM TALL FREEZERS
FIXED HINGE
GI7812EE0G
SOFT CLOSE HINGE
GI7815CE0G
DOOR OPEN ASSIST
SOFT CLOSE HINGE
GI7815NE0

A: Air inlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$. Ventilation options
B: Air outlet $\geq 200\text{ cm}^2$. Ventilation options

min. 560
560 recommended min. 550
max. 2200
1772 ± 8
min. 200 cm 2
Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm 2

min. 40
B1
B2
1772 A+B (max.)
1 A
Front panel overhang
Lower edge of front panel

545 541
1772

Maximal permissible weight of the unit fronts
Fixed unit fronts that exceed the permissible weight may cause damage and result in functional impairment of the hinges.
D: Weight
A: Appliance door height including hinges in mm
B: Undamped hinge, unit front in kg
C: Damped hinge, unit front in kg
D: Additional possible load in kg with heavy load kit

A	B	C	D
1500-1750	22	22	
720-1400	19	19	B+5 / C+5
A1	15	19	
A2	15	19	

measurements in mm
Recommended gap dimensions for flat hinges

F	R	X
16-19	0-3	2-5
20	0-1	3
21	0-3	2-5
22	0	4
23	0	4
24	1	3-5
25	3	3

The gap dimensions recommended in the table must be adhered to in order to ensure that appliance doors do not collide with anything when they are opened, and to avoid causing damage to kitchen units.

Built-In Single Door Fridges & Freezers

122CM TALL FRIDGES

FIXED HINGE

KI1412FE0

SLIDING HINGE

KI1411SE0

545

558

1221

1191

1199

min. 40

B

Front panel overhang

1221+A+B (max.)

A

Lower edge of front panel

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

min. 560

1221+7

560 recommended min. 550

max. 2200

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

102CM TALL FRIDGE

SLIDING HINGE

KI1311SE0

548

541

1021

min. 40

B

Front panel overhang

1021+A+B (max.)

A

Lower edge of front panel

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

min. 560

1021+7

560 recommended min. 550

max. 2200

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

88CM TALL FRIDGES

FIXED HINGE

KI1212FE0

SLIDING HINGE

KI1211SE0

88CM TALL FREEZER

SOFT CLOSE HINGE

GI1216DE0

545

558

874

844

852

min. 40

B

Front panel overhang

874+A+B (max.)

A

Lower edge of front panel

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

min. 560

874+7

560 recommended min. 550

max. 2200

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

Built-In Single Door Fridges & Freezers

82CM TALL FRIDGES

FIXED HINGE WITH ICE BOX

KU2222FD0G

FIXED HINGE

KU1212FE0G

82CM TALL FREEZER

FIXED HINGE

GU7212FE0G

Measurements in mm

600

≥ 550 (B)

820-900 (A)

A: Substructure height

B: ≥ 560 mm (recommended)

Space for electrical connection next to the appliance on the left or right side

Measurements in mm

42

100-180

59

(A)

A: Air inlet ≥ 200 cm²

Maximal permissible weight of the unit fronts

Δ(A)

Δ(B)

Δ(C)

Fitted unit fronts that exceed the permissible weight may cause damage and result in functional impairment of the hinges

A: Weight ≤ 12 kg

measurements in mm

Recommended gap dimensions for flat hinges

F	R	X
16-19	0-3	2.5
20	0-1	3
2-3	2.5	
21	0-1	3
2-3	2.5	
22	0	4
1	3.5	
2-3	3	

The gap dimensions recommended in the table must be adhered to in order to ensure that appliance doors do not collide with anything when they are opened, and to avoid causing damage to kitchen units.

Measurements in mm

548

598

820-900

625

17

72CM TALL FREEZER

FIXED HINGE

GI1113FE0

545

558

712

682

690

min. 40

B

Front panel overhang

712+A+B (max.)

A

Lower edge of front panel

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

min. 560

712+7

560 recommended min. 550

max. 2200

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

Air outlet min. 200 cm²

An intermediate floor is required

Ventilation space in the base min. 200 cm²

168 neff-home.com/uk/

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

169

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

NEFF DISHWASHER *Range*

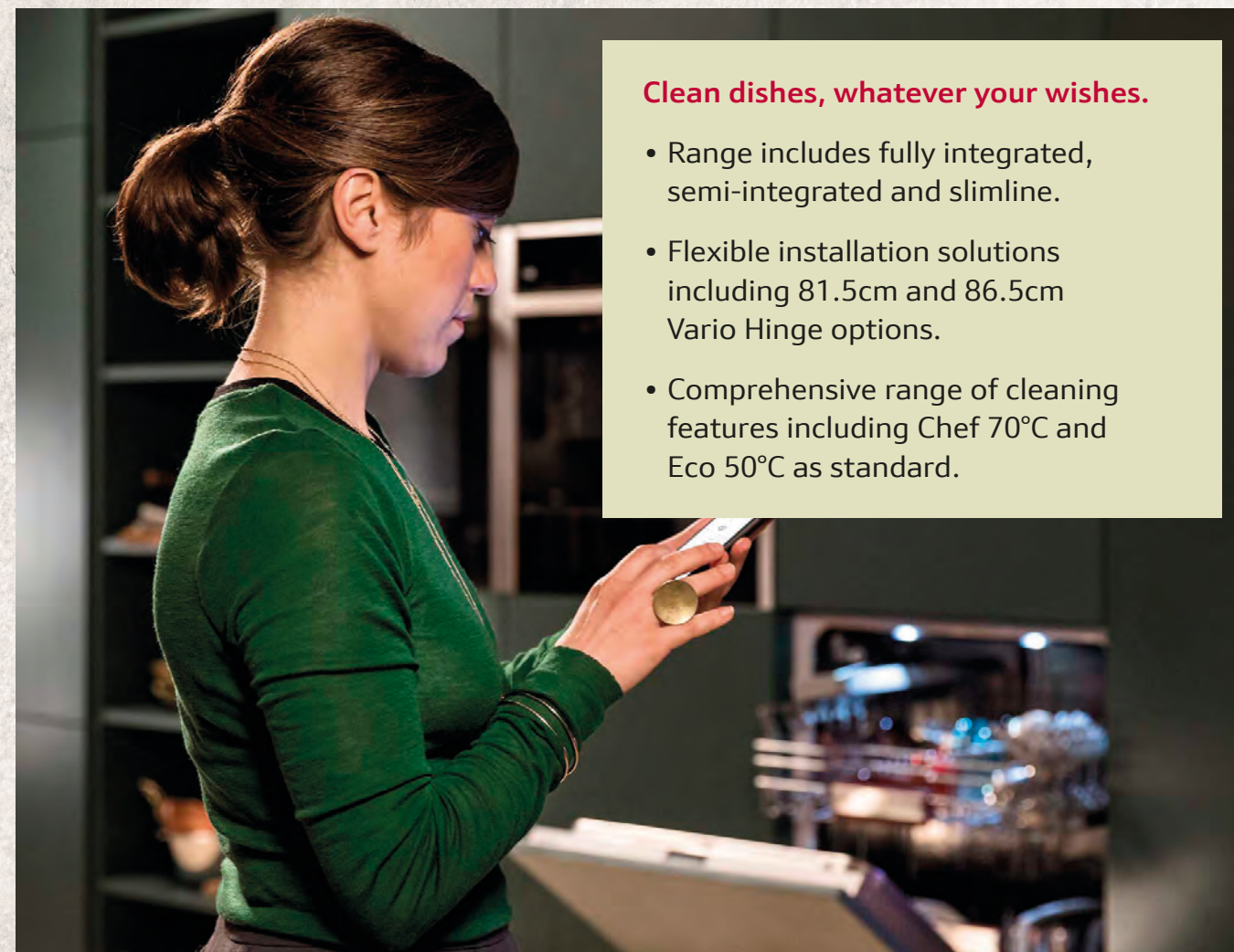


5 Year Warranty

Peace of mind built-in – all of NEFF's dishwashers are covered by our **5 year warranty** – clearly marked in the matrix tables. Further warranty information can be found on NEFF Customer Service pages 190-191.



Dishwasher Solutions



Clean dishes, whatever your wishes.

- Range includes fully integrated, semi-integrated and slimline.
- Flexible installation solutions including 81.5cm and 86.5cm Vario Hinge options.
- Comprehensive range of cleaning features including Chef 70°C and Eco 50°C as standard.

Full Size Dishwashers

Designed to be as flexible and accommodating as possible, our full-sized dishwashers have adjustable baskets and racks to hold large or awkward items, as well as a choice of wash cycles, from intensive to delicate.



Featured model:
S187ZCX03G
N70 60cm Fully
Integrated
Dishwasher

Slimline Dishwashers

Where space is an issue, our Slimline model **S875HKX21G** is ideal. Just 45cm wide, it fits into the smallest of spaces, but still offers all the features of a full size model. It's surprisingly roomy and able to cope with nine place settings at a time.



Featured model:
S875HKX21G N50
45cm Fully Integrated
Dishwasher

Feature Highlights

- All dishwasher models can be controlled by the NEFF Home Connect app
- Water consumption – 60cm width 9.5L/45cm width 8.5L
- 10 year anti-rust warranty
- Noise level 42 - 48dB

The models from the collections can include:

SERIES FUNCTIONS			
Product Function	N 70*	N 50*	N 30*
Flex 2 Baskets	•	•	
Flex 1 Baskets			•
Flex Cutlery Drawer	•	•	•
Number of Options	5	5	5
Timelight / Infolight	•/	•/•	/•
DoorOpen Assist	•	•	
Open Dry	•		
White Emotion Light	•		
Zeolith	•		
Intelligent			
Gap Illumination		•	
Vario Hinge		•	

*The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure you check the product detail for exact features of each model.

Dishwasher Flexibility

Flex Baskets

Fitting casserole dishes, large pans, full dinner sets and tall-stem wine glasses into a dishwasher can be a challenge – especially when you’re cleaning your most robust cookware alongside delicate items. Our Flex Baskets are designed to accommodate those bulkier items and provide an even, thorough clean. We have two options of basket flexibility to choose from.



Flex 1

Two foldable flip tines in the top basket and two foldable flip tines in the bottom basket offer quick and easy loading flexibility for safe positioning of glasses, cups, pots and pans.



Flex 2

Two foldable flip tines in the top basket and four foldable flip tines in the bottom basket offer quick and easy loading flexibility for safe positioning of glasses, cups, pots and pans.



Flex 3

Six foldable flip tines in the top basket and eight foldable flip tines in the bottom basket offer quick and easy loading flexibility for safe positioning of glasses, cups, pots and pans.



Flex Cutlery Drawer

Transform your third loading level into a versatile cutlery drawer. It handily clicks into place whenever you need a tailor-made space for your forks, knives, and small kitchen utensils.



Rack-Matic

Allows the top basket to be raised and lowered as needed as well as run on an angle to cater for the wine glasses at the end of the night.

Backlit Push Button Control with LED Display

⏻

Eco 50°

Auto 45°-65°

Chef 70°

Classic 60°

Glass 40°

❤️

0:40

🕒

📶

Extra Dry

Power Zone

Extra Speed

Easy Clean

Start

reset 4 sec

Favourite

setup 3 sec

FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER 60CM WIDTH

Description	No of Programmes	Energy Rating	Place Settings	Energy / Water Consumption	Noise Level	VarioHinge	DoorOpen Assist	Model Number
Flex 3 Baskets with Zeolith	9	A	14	54kWh / 9.5L	44dB	81.5cm / Vario Hinge	•	S197YCX05G
Flex 2 Baskets with Zeolith	7	B	14	65kWh / 9L	40dB		•	S187ZCX03G
Flex 2 Baskets with Vario Hinge, 86.5cm height	7	D	14	85kWh / 9L	42dB	86.5cm / Vario Hinge	•	S295HCX02G
Flex 2 Baskets with Vario Hinge, 81.5cm height	7	D	14	85kWh / 9L	42dB	81.5cm / Vario Hinge	•	S195HCX02G
Flex 1 Baskets with Vario Hinge, 81.5cm height	7	D	13	84kWh / 9L	46dB	81.5cm / Vario Hinge		S175HTX06G
Flex 2 Baskets with Rack Matic and Time Light	7	C	14	75kWh / 9L	40dB			S155ECX07G
Flex 2 Baskets with Rack Matic and Info Light	7	D	14	85kWh / 9L	46dB			S155HVX00G

SEMI INTEGRATED DISHWASHER 60CM WIDTH

Flex 1 Baskets with 24hr Time Delay	7	D	13	84kWh / 9L	46dB			S145HTS01G
-------------------------------------	---	---	----	------------	------	--	--	------------

FULLY INTEGRATED SLIMLINE DISHWASHER 45CM WIDTH

Flex 2 Baskets with Rack Matic and Info Light	7	E	10	76kWh / 8.9L	44dB	81.5cm / Vario Hinge		S875HKX21G
---	---	---	----	--------------	------	----------------------	--	------------

Toggle Control with LED Display

⏻

>

Eco 50°

Auto 45°-65°

Chef 70°

1h 65°

❤️

🕒

📶

Extra Dry

Power Zone

Speed

Easy Clean

Start

reset 4 sec

Favourite

setup 3 sec

FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER 60CM WIDTH


Features	No of Programmes	Energy Rating	Place Settings	Energy / Water Consumption	Noise Level	Model Number
Flex 1 Baskets with Info Light	6	D	13	84kWh / 9L	42dB	S153HKX03G
Normal Baskets with Info Light	6	D	13	84kWh / 9L	46dB	S153HTX02G

Accessories


Decor strip - For full size Polinox base models, 81.5cm height	Z780BI02
Decor strip - For full size and slimline Stainless Steel base models, 81.5cm height	Z780BI01
Decor strip - For full size Stainless Steel base models, 86.5cm height	Z780BI11
Decor strip - For full size Stainless Steel base models installed off the ground, 81.5cm height	Z7860X3
Decor strip - For full size Stainless Steel base models installed off the ground, 86.5cm height	Z7861X3
Split door furniture connection rail	Z788BI00
Cutlery Basket - 60cm Dishwashers	Z7863X0

Key Functions Guide


Design Features




AQUA STOP
Protects inlet and outlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve prevents any more water from entering the dishwasher and overflowing – even when the machine is off.




OPEN DRY
No need to manually open the door of your dishwasher to allow the load to cool off. Open Dry takes care of that by opening the door automatically during the drying phase.




INFO LIGHT
Info Light projects a red light onto the floor that showcases clearly that this dishwasher is in operation. Info Light is available for fully integrated dishwashers.




HEAT EXCHANGER
Ensures that the drying phase of programmes is energy efficient and glassware is fully protected by preventing extreme temperatures.




DOOR OPEN ASSIST
Door Open Assist is the perfect solution for anybody looking to achieve a sleek, handleless design in their kitchen. Simply press lightly on the front of the unit to open the dishwasher door. Ideal for a range of integrated designs, Door Open Assist is also a convenient addition to busy kitchens. Electronic child lock can be activated, creating a double push to open.




ZEOLITH
The Zeolith compartment, located under the dishwasher cavity, contains natural minerals. During the drying phase, these minerals absorb moisture and release hot air. This ensures efficient drying and leaves an impressive sheen on items of all shapes and sizes, including difficult-to-dry plastic goods. And because they recharge during the next washing cycle, you get great, longlasting drying results, without the maintenance worries.




GAP ILLUMINATION
Gap Illumination shines a soft white light on the side of the dishwasher to indicate the dishwasher is running. If you pause the cycle or open the door, the light will start blinking. This feature is available across Vario Hinge models.




TIME LIGHT
Time Light projects the remaining time as well as the ongoing process of the programme on any type of kitchen floor. Time Light is available for fully integrated dishwashers and washing machines.



VARIO HINGE
Vario Hinge lets you install your dishwasher at floor level or higher. When you open the door, it lifts up the front panel so that it opens freely and doesn't make contact with the base underneath. Now you don't have to compromise on kitchen design, and your dishwasher will combine effortlessly with every other unit.




EMOTION LIGHT
LED lights in the front edge light up the dishwasher cavity.




GLASS CARE SYSTEM
Your dishwasher has a thing for delicate glassware, so it fine-tunes the water hardness to protect your glassware with never-ending care. A combination of the Glass 40° programme and Extra Shine option will clean your items impeccably without worry. With the introduction of anti-slip surfaces, silicon inserts and supports within Flex 2 baskets your glassware has never been more protected.


Programmes




FAVOURITE
Choose a programme, option, or combination on your dishwasher and save it as "Favourite", either via the NEFF Home Connect app or directly on the dishwasher.




1 HOUR 65°
No need to stack your dinner or party dishes for hours, simply load the dishwasher again. This function cleans and dries dishes in only 60 minutes. Spend more quality time with family and friends while enjoying food and tales using your favourite tableware.




EASY CLEAN
Give your dishwasher a deep clean with the new Easy Clean programme. Simply run the high temperature setting, together with some dishwasher cleaner, in an empty machine to remove limescale and grease from inside the cavity.



SILENCE
Select 'Silence on demand' on the NEFF Home Connect app whenever you wish for peace and calm. On activation, the cycle will pause for 30 minutes. You have the flexibility to restart the cycle at anytime if you wish; after 30 minutes the programme will resume.




AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMES
Take the worry out of selecting exactly the right programme and let the machine do it for you. The programme automatically changes settings to ensure you get the best clean for your load.




CHEF 70°C
With a hotter setting and a powerful spray, the Chef 70° programme is perfect for cleaning even the dirtiest pots, pans and cooking utensils. Items placed in the lower basket are subject to higher spray pressures, eliminating the need for soaking and effectively removing even the most stubborn stains.


Special Functions



EXTRA SPEED
Depending on the selected programme, you can reduce the running time of your dishwasher's programme to up to 66%. Make more of your quality time and enjoy optimum cleaning and drying results - while Extra Speed takes care of the load up to three times faster.



EXTRA SHINE
By increasing the amount of water during the rinse cycle and extending the drying phase, water marks are prevented and the drying result is further improved.



POWER ZONE
Activates higher wash temperatures and increases the spray arm pressure in the bottom basket, while maintaining a more gentle wash in the top basket.

EXTRA HYGIENE
Provides a hotter final rinse, with 70°C water for 10 minutes, to effectively cleanse items such as chopping boards and cooking utensils*.



10-YEAR, ANTI-RUST WARRANTY

Due to advanced materials and manufacturing technologies, in addition to our standard appliance warranty, we're able to provide a free-of-charge warranty against the rusting-through of the dishwasher's inner cavity.

*Please note this programme does not sterilise.

60cm
Fully Integrated
Dishwashers

ZEOLITH

	S197YCX05G N70 (AVAILABLE JUNE 2025*)	S187ZCX03G N70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex 3 basketsZeolith TechnologyVario Hinge - 81.5cm <div><div>• Open Dry</div><div>• Gap Illumination</div><div>• Door open assist</div></div> <div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>5 years WARRANTY</div></div> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex 2 basketsZeolith Technology <div><div>• Time Light</div><div>• Quiet – 40dB</div><div>• Door open assist</div></div> <div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>5 years WARRANTY</div></div> 
Control panel colour	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Height (cm) / Hinge type	81.5 / Vario Hinge	81.5 / Fixed
DESIGN FEATURES		
Drying system	Zeolith / Open Dry	Zeolith
Home Connect Wi-Fi connectivity	•	•
Control panel type	Touch control + LED	Push buttons + LED
Basket description	Flex 3	Flex 2
Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level)	Flex Cutlery Drawer	Flex Cutlery Drawer
Status indicator	Gap Illumination (White)	Time Light (White)
Door open assist	•	•
Glass care technology	•	•
Anti-slip protection / stemware support upper basket	• / •	• / •
Adjustable upper basket ⁶	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage
Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket	6 / 8	6 / 6
Cup shelves upper / lower baskets	2 / 2	2 / 2
Cutlery holder lower basket		
Largest loadable dish upper ⁷ / lower basket (cm)	21 / 30	21 / 30
Aqua sensor	•	•
Real-time clock		
Start delay time max hours	24	24
Emotion light (interior lighting)	•	
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic
Salt / Rinse aid light indicator	• / •	• / •
Self cleaning filter system	•	•
Flood protection system	Aqua Stop	Aqua Stop
Safety features	Door lock	Door lock
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
List of programmes	Intelligent 40 °C, Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean
Additional special options	Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed	Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Reference programme for measurements	Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 °C
Energy efficiency class ¹	A	B
Energy ² / water ³ : kWh / litres	54 / 9,5	65 / 9
Load capacity (place settings)	14	14
Programme duration ⁴ : h:min	4:55	3:35
Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW	44	40
Noise efficiency class	B	B
Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW		
Length of electrical supply cord (cm)	175	175
Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)	165 / 190	165 / 190
Maximum height for installation (mm)	875	875
Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)	60	60
Maximum width for installation (mm)	600	600
Height of the product (mm)	815	815
Width / Depth of the product (mm)	598 / 550	598 / 550
Net weight / Gross weight (kg)	39.6 / 44	46.1 / 48
Water softener ⁵	•	•
Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)	50	50
Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)	60	60
Interior cavity	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Included accessories	Steam protection strip	Steam protection strip

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 2.5kg-8.5kg apart from SlimLine S875HKX20G (2.5kg to 7.5kg) and VarioHinge models S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G (4.5kg to 11.0kg) if the correct door springs are installed.

VARIO HINGE

	S295HCX02G N50	S195HCX02G N50	S175HTX06G N50
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex 2 basketsVario Hinge – 86.5cm height <div><div>• Gap Illumination</div><div>• Door open assist</div><div>• Flex Cutlery Drawer</div></div> <div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>5 years WARRANTY</div></div> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex 2 basketsVario Hinge – 81.5cm height <div><div>• Gap Illumination</div><div>• Door open assist</div><div>• Flex Cutlery Drawer</div></div> <div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>5 years WARRANTY</div></div> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex 1 basketsVario Hinge – 81.5cm height <div><div>• Info Light</div></div> <div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>5 years WARRANTY</div></div> 
	Stainless steel 86.5 / Vario Hinge	Stainless steel 81.5 / Vario Hinge	Stainless steel 81.5 / Vario Hinge
	Heat exchanger • Push buttons + LED Flex 2 Flex Cutlery Drawer Gap Illumination (White) • • • / • Rack Matic 3-stage 6 / 6 2 / 2	Heat exchanger • Push buttons + LED Flex 2 Flex Cutlery Drawer Gap Illumination (White) • • • / • Rack Matic 3-stage 6 / 6 2 / 2	Heat exchanger • Push buttons + LED Flex 1 Info Light (Red) • Height adjustable top basket - / 2 2 / - • 27 / 30 •
	23 / 33 •	21 / 30 •	27 / 30 •
	24	24	24
	Acoustic • / • • Aqua Stop Door lock	Acoustic • / • • Aqua Stop Door lock	Acoustic • / • • Aqua Stop Door lock
	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed
	Eco 50 °C D 85 / 9 14 4:30 42 B 175 165 / 190 925 60 600 865 598 / 550 39 / 41 • 50 60 Stainless steel Steam protection strip	Eco 50 °C D 85 / 9 14 4:30 42 B 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 815 598 / 550 37 / 39 • 50 60 Stainless steel Steam protection strip	Eco 50 °C D 84 / 9 13 4:30 46 C 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 815 598 / 550 31 / 34 • 50 60 Stainless steel / Polinox Steam protection strip

• = Yes, model has this feature

¹ On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G.

² Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme).

³ Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme).

⁴ Duration of Eco programme.

⁵ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the

water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to ¾" screwed joint.

⁶ Adjustable upper basket is 2-stage Rackmatic™ when Flex 3rd Basket is installed.

⁷ Largest loadable dish height in upper basket will be smaller when Flex 3rd Basket is installed.

60cm
Fully & Semi
Integrated
Dishwashers

RACK MATIC

S155ECX07G | N50

- Flex 2 baskets
- Rack Matic 3-stage
- Time Light
- Quiet – 40dB
- Flex Cutlery Drawer



S155HVX00G | N50

- Flex 2 baskets
- Rack Matic 3-stage
- Info Light
- Flex Cutlery Drawer



Control panel colour	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Height (cm) / Hinge type	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed
DESIGN FEATURES		
Drying system	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger
Home Connect Wi-Fi connectivity	•	•
Control panel type	Push buttons + LED	Push buttons + LED
Basket description	Flex 2	Flex 2
Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level)	Flex Cutlery Drawer	Flex Cutlery Drawer
Status indicator	Time Light (White)	Info Light (Red)
Door open assist		
Glass care technology	•	•
Anti-slip protection / stemware support upper basket	• / •	
Adjustable upper basket ⁶	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage
Number of flip times in upper / lower basket	6 / 6	2 / 4
Cup shelves upper / lower baskets	2 / 2	2 / -
Cutlery holder lower basket		
Largest loadable dish upper ⁷ / lower basket (cm)	21 / 30	21 / 30
Aqua sensor	•	•
Real-time clock		
Start delay time max hours	24	24
Emotion light (interior lighting)		
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic
Salt / Rinse aid light indicator	• / •	• / •
Self cleaning filter system	•	•
Flood protection system	Aqua Stop	Aqua Stop
Safety features	Door lock	Door lock
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
List of programmes	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean
Additional special options	Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed	Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Reference programme for measurements	Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 °C
Energy efficiency class ¹	C	D
Energy ² / water ³ : kWh / litres	75 / 9	85 / 9
Load capacity (place settings)	14	14
Programme duration ⁴ : h:min	3:20	4:30
Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW	40	46
Noise efficiency class	C	C
Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW		
Length of electrical supply cord (cm)	175	175
Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)	165 / 190	165 / 190
Maximum height for installation (mm)	875	875
Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)	60	60
Maximum width for installation (mm)	600	600
Height of the product (mm)	815	815
Width / Depth of the product (mm)	598 / 550	598 / 550
Net weight / Gross weight (kg)	36 / 38	34 / 38
Water softener ⁵	•	•
Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)	50	50
Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)	60	60
Interior cavity	Stainless steel	Stainless steel / Polinox
Included accessories	Steam protection strip	Steam protection strip

INFO LIGHT

S153HKX03G | N30

- Flex 1 baskets
- Height adjustable top basket
- Info Light



S153HTX02G | N30

- Normal baskets
- Info Light



LAUNCHING JULY 2024

SEMI-INTEGRATED

S145HTS01G | N50

- Flex 1 baskets
- Height adjustable top basket



Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed
Heat exchanger		
•	•	•
Toggle control + LED	Toggle control + LED	Push buttons + LED
Flex 1	Normal	Flex 1
Info Light (Red)	Info Light (Red)	
•	•	•
Height adjustable top basket		Height adjustable top basket
- / 2	- / -	- / 2
2 / -	2 / -	2 / -
•	•	•
27 / 30	22 / 30	27 / 30
•	•	•
9	9	24
Acoustic	Acoustic	
• / •	• / •	• / •
•	•	•
Aqua Stop	Aqua Stop	Aqua Stop
Door lock	Door lock	Control panel lock, door lock
Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean
Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed	Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed	Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed
Eco 50 °C		
D	D	D
84 / 9	84 / 9	84 / 9
13	13	13
4:30	4:30	4:30
42	46	46
B	C	C
175	175	175
165 / 190	165 / 190	165 / 190
875	875	875
60	60	60
600	600	600
815	815	815
598 / 550	598 / 550	598 / 573
32 / 34	30 / 32	31 / 34
•	•	•
35	50	50
60	60	60
Stainless steel	Stainless steel / Polinox	Stainless steel / Polinox
Steam protection strip	Steam protection strip	Steam protection strip

• = Yes, model has this feature

¹ On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G.

² Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme).

³ Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme).

⁴ Duration of Eco programme.

⁵ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the

water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to ¾" screwed joint.

⁶ Adjustable upper basket is 2-stage Rackmatic™ when Flex 3rd Basket is installed.

⁷ Largest loadable dish height in upper basket will be smaller when Flex 3rd Basket is installed.

45cm
Slimline
Dishwasher

Control panel colour	Stainless steel
Height (cm) / Hinge type	81.5 / Vario Hinge
DESIGN FEATURES	
Drying system	Heat exchanger
Home Connect Wi-Fi connectivity	●
Control panel type	Push buttons + LED
Basket description	Flex 2
Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level)	
Status indicator	Info Light (Red)
Door open assist	
Glass care technology	●
Anti-slip protection / stemware support upper basket	● / -
Adjustable upper basket ⁶	Rack Matic 3-stage
Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket	2 / 2
Cup shelves upper / lower baskets	2 / 1
Cutlery holder lower basket	●
Largest loadable dish upper ⁷ / lower basket (cm)	27 / 30
Aqua sensor	●
Real-time clock	
Start delay time max hours	24
Emotion light (interior lighting)	
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic
Salt / Rinse aid light indicator	● / ●
Self cleaning filter system	●
Flood protection system	Aqua Stop
Safety features	Door lock
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
List of programmes	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean
Additional special options	Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Reference programme for measurements	Eco 50 °C
Energy efficiency class ¹	E
Energy ² / water ³ : kWh / litres	76 / 8.9
Load capacity (place settings)	10
Programme duration ⁴ : h:min	3:40
Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW	44
Noise efficiency class	B
Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW	
Length of electrical supply cord (cm)	175
Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)	165 / 205
Maximum height for installation (mm)	875
Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)	60
Maximum width for installation (mm)	450
Height of the product (mm)	815
Width / Depth of the product (mm)	448 / 550
Net weight / Gross weight (kg)	28 / 30
Water softener ⁵	●
Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)	50
Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)	60
Interior cavity	Stainless steel
Included accessories	Steam protection strip

VARIO HINGE

S875HKX21G | N50

- Flex 1 baskets
- Vario Hinge – 81.5cm height
- Rack Matic 3-stage
- Info Light

A
7
6
E

5 years WARRANTY



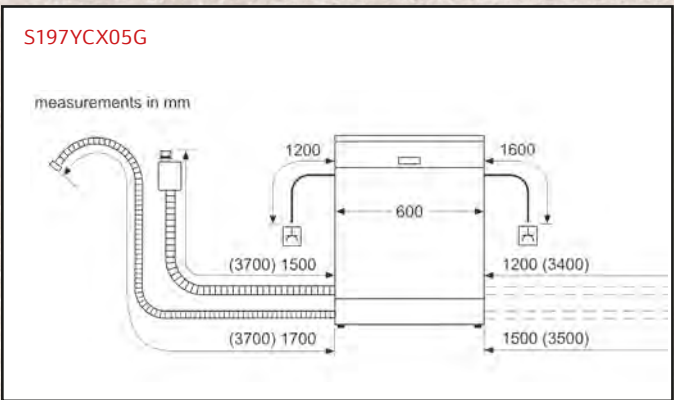
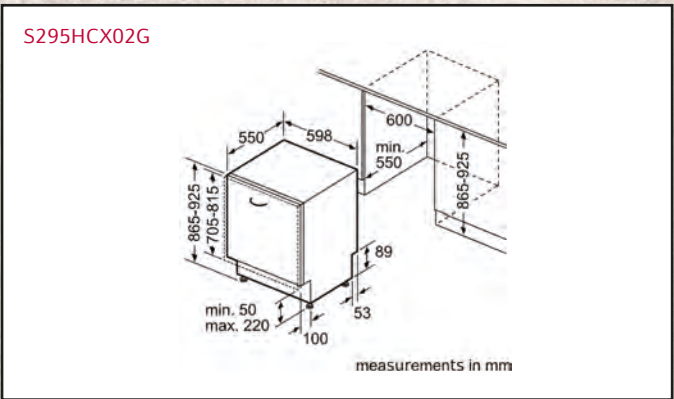
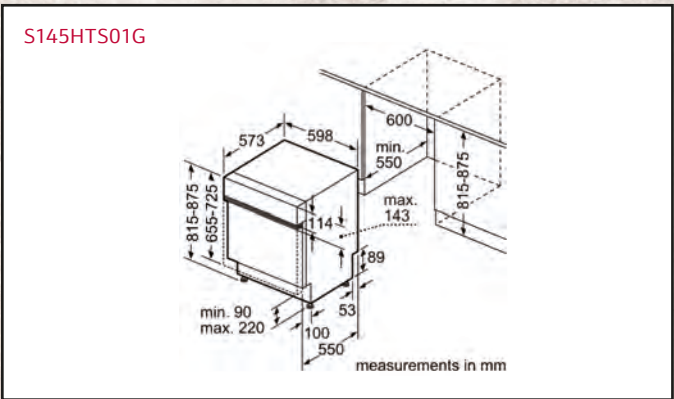
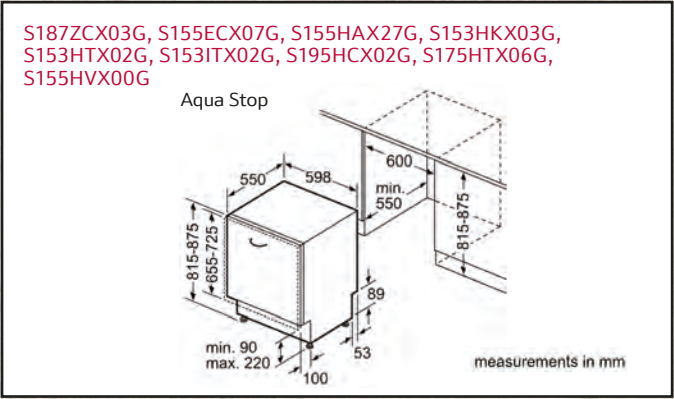
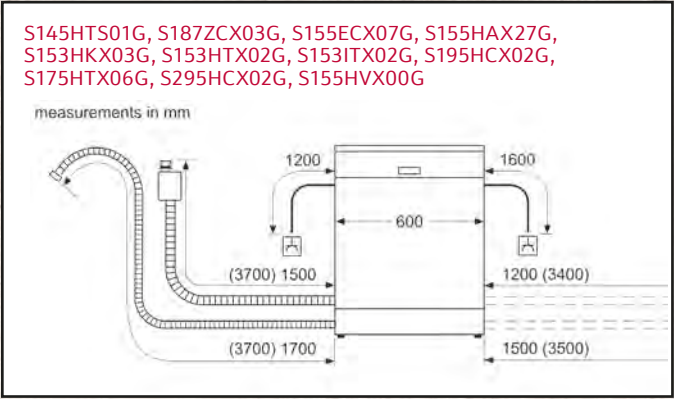
● = Yes, model has this feature

¹ On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G.
² Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme).
³ Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme).
⁴ Duration of Eco programme.
⁵ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmol/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to ¾" screwed joint.
⁶ Adjustable upper basket is 2-stage Rackmatic™ when Flex 3rd Basket is installed.
⁷ Largest loadable dish height in upper basket will be smaller when Flex 3rd Basket is installed.

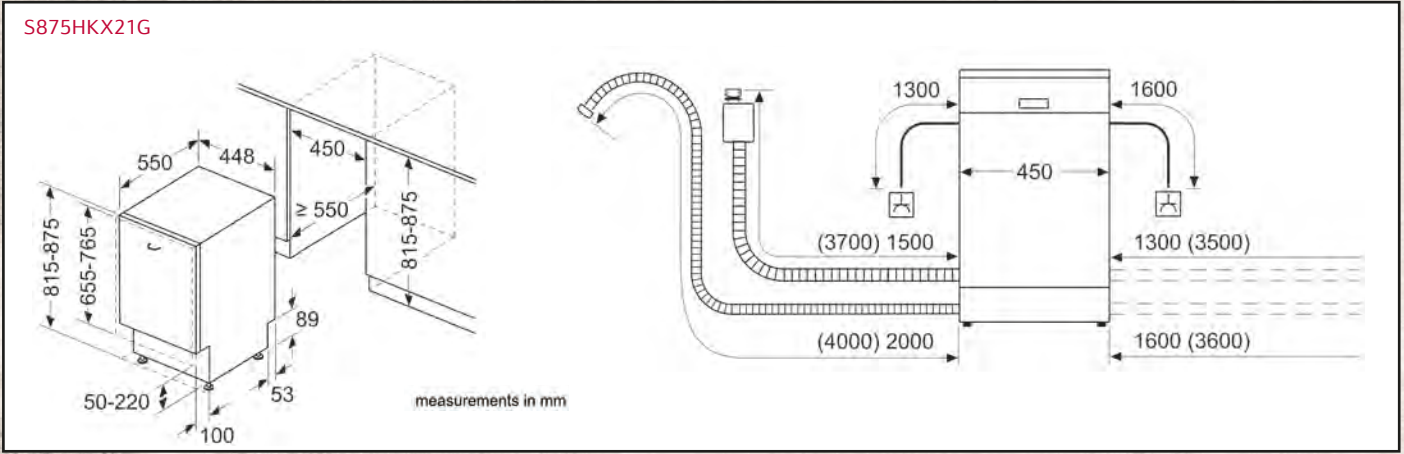
All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 2.5kg-8.5kg apart from SlimLine S875HKX20G (2.5kg to 7.5kg) and Vario Hinge models S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G (4.5kg to 11.0kg) if the correct door springs are installed.



60cm Fully Integrated Dishwashers



45cm Slim Line Dishwasher



NEFF LAUNDRY RANGE

Key Functions Guide

Key Features

INTELLIGENT WATER SYSTEM

Efficient washing is made simple with our built-in load sensor. With up to 256 load levels distinguished and a flow sensor for detecting the kind of textile, the amount of water used is tailored to your wash.

SENSOR DRYING

Continuously monitors the drying performance using sophisticated sensors to prevent overheating and over drying. The dryer stops automatically when the correct level of dryness is reached to deliver the finest fabric care and reduce ironing.

ANTI-VIBRATION SIDE PANELS

Our new side panels increase stability and reduce vibrations during even the fastest spin cycle. With a 3-step system which absorbs motor vibrations, centres unbalanced laundry and compensates for vibrations on the side walls, you benefit from low noise washing with every load.

TIME LIGHT

The time remaining of the wash cycle is clearly projected on to any floor surface. So you don't have to open the door to see when your washing will be finished. Perfect for open plan kitchens. Featured on model W544BX2GB.

EASY INSTALLATION - CARDAN DRIVE

With our Cardan Drive system, installing your built-in washing machine is super easy. Our machines can easily be adapted to the height of your worktop. The Cardan system allows the rear feet to be adjusted from the front of the washer, for any niche up to 60mm. Slide the machine into your kitchen unit, then simply adjust the feet easily from the front with a screwdriver.

Additional Features

TIME DELAY

Allows you to programme the machine up to 24 hours in advance to suit any schedule or to take advantage of off-peak electricity rates.

DRUM LIGHT

The drum interior LED light is a big help when unloading your fully-integrated NEFF built-in washing machine. It lights up the inside brightly enough so you'll never overlook another item of laundry.

AQUA STOP / AQUA SECURE

Protects inlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve prevents any more water from entering the washing machine.

RELOAD FUNCTION

If you need to add or remove an item after the programme has started, you can pause the cycle by pressing the Start/Reload button. The machine will check whether you can open the door and, if so, it lets you. To resume operation, just press the Start/Reload button again.

Programmes

STAIN-REMOVAL PROGRAMME

Banish even the most stubborn stains with our stain-specific programmes. With dedicated settings for red wine spillages, tomato splashes and butter/oil residue, there's no need to worry about cooking-related stains.

DRUM CLEAN WITH REMINDER

Prevent odours and germs with our handy Drum Clean reminder. When the machine detects a consecutive number of low washing temperatures (<40°), you'll be prompted to start the Drum Clean programme.

Options

LESS IRONING

Reduces the creasing of clothes as the water is gently removed from the wash with a light interval spin at the end of the cycle.

FLEXI TIME

Cuts programme times by up to 30%. Simply select the cycle you wish to run and then select Flexi Time.

EXTRA RINSE OPTION

Available on almost every programme, it's especially helpful for sensitive skin.

Some features are relevant for freestanding models only. For full details please refer to the website.





- Comprehensive range of laundry solutions.
- 3 types of laundry appliances
 - Integrated Washing Machines
 - Integrated Washer Dryers
 - Freestanding Washer Dryer – ideal for a utility room
- All feature our signature innovations.
- Features that suit an open plan kitchen installation with laundry as part of it include;
 - Time Light to see when the cycle has ended.
 - Anti Vibration Side panels to minimise noise.
- All features detailed in the following section.



5 Year Warranty







Peace of mind built-in – many of NEFF's laundry appliances are covered by our **5 year warranty** – clearly marked in the matrix tables. Further warranty information can be found on NEFF Customer Service pages 190-191.




Integrated
Laundry

WASHING MACHINES		
W544BX2GB		W543BX2GB
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Time Light• Speed Perfect• Reload function• Targeted Stain Removal• Variable Temperature• Cardan Drive - Easy Installation 		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Speed Perfect• Reload function• Cardan Drive - Easy Installation 
KEY FEATURES		
Time Light	•	
Speed Perfect	•	•
Reload function	•	•
Targeted stain removal	•	
Reduced noise wash	•	
ADDITIONAL FEATURES		
Time delay	h 24	24
Control panel lock	•	•
Water protection system	Aqua Stop	Aqua Stop
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
Cottons	•	•
Eco 40-60	•	•
Easy-care programme	•	•
Wool programme	•	•
Super Quick 15 / 30'	•	•
Mixed load	•	•
Shirts	•	•
Stain removal	Tomatoes, Red Wine, Butter/Oil	
Delicates / Silk		•
Rinse	•	•
Spin / Drain	•	•
Drum Clean	•	
OPTIONS		
Pre-wash	•	•
Extra rinse	•	•
Variable temperature / Variable spin	•/•	/•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Energy efficiency class ¹		
Load capacity	kg 1-8	1-8
Energy ² / Water ³	kWh / litres 62 / 45	62 / 45
Programme duration ⁴	h:mm 3:16	3:16
Maximum spin speed ⁵	rpm 1400	1400
Spin efficiency class	B	B
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW 66	66
Noise emission class	A	A
Dimensions of the product	mm 818 x 596 x 544 (574)	818 x 596 x 544 (574)
h x w x d (inc.hinge and 19mm door)	mm	
Door opening angle	130°	130°
Depth with open door 90°	mm 956	956
Height adjustability	mm 120	120
Length of electrical supply cord	cm 210	210
Length of supply hose / drain hose	cm 220/220	220/220
Door hinge (porthole)	Left-hand	Left-hand
Easy installation Cardan Drive System	•	•

Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more details. ¹On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. ²Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). ³Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁴Duration of Eco 40-60 programme. ⁵The specified value is rounded.

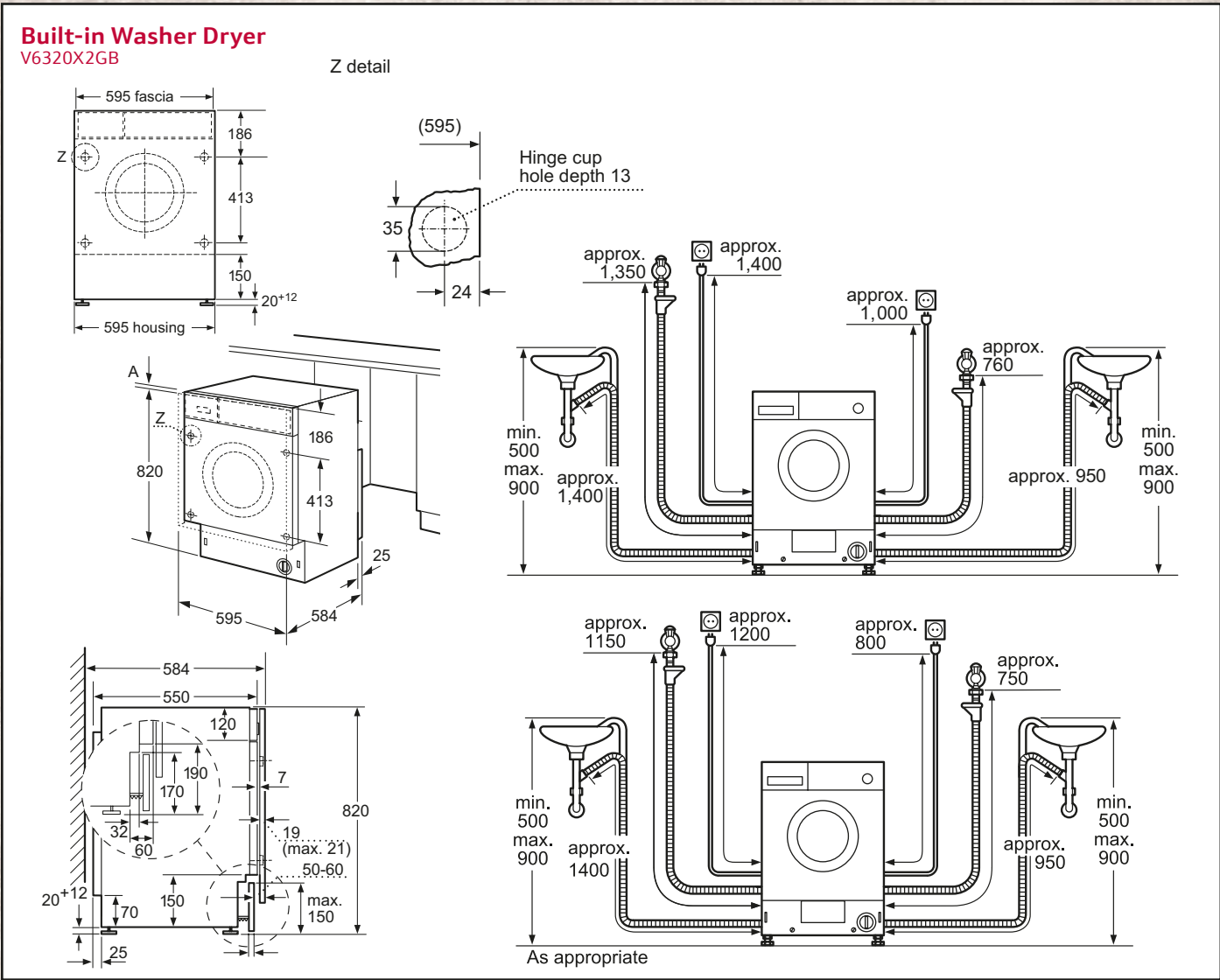
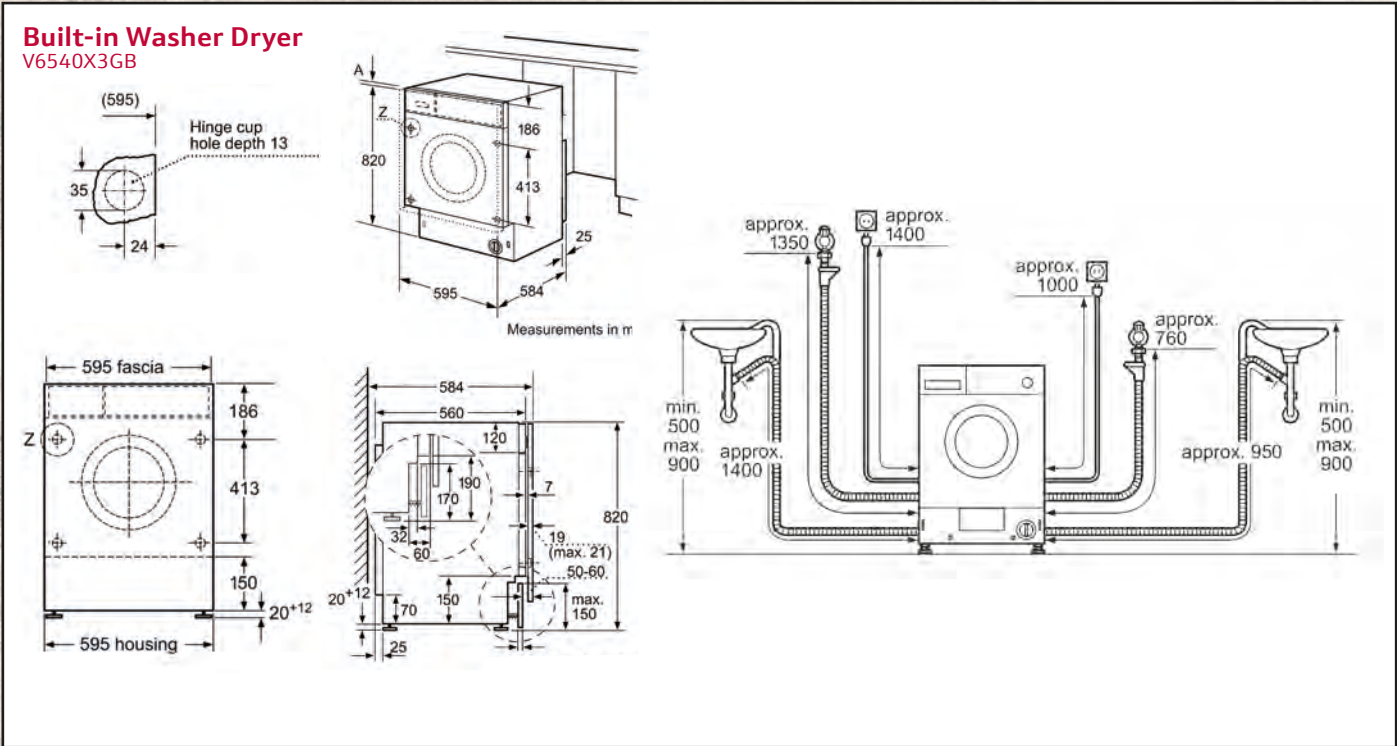
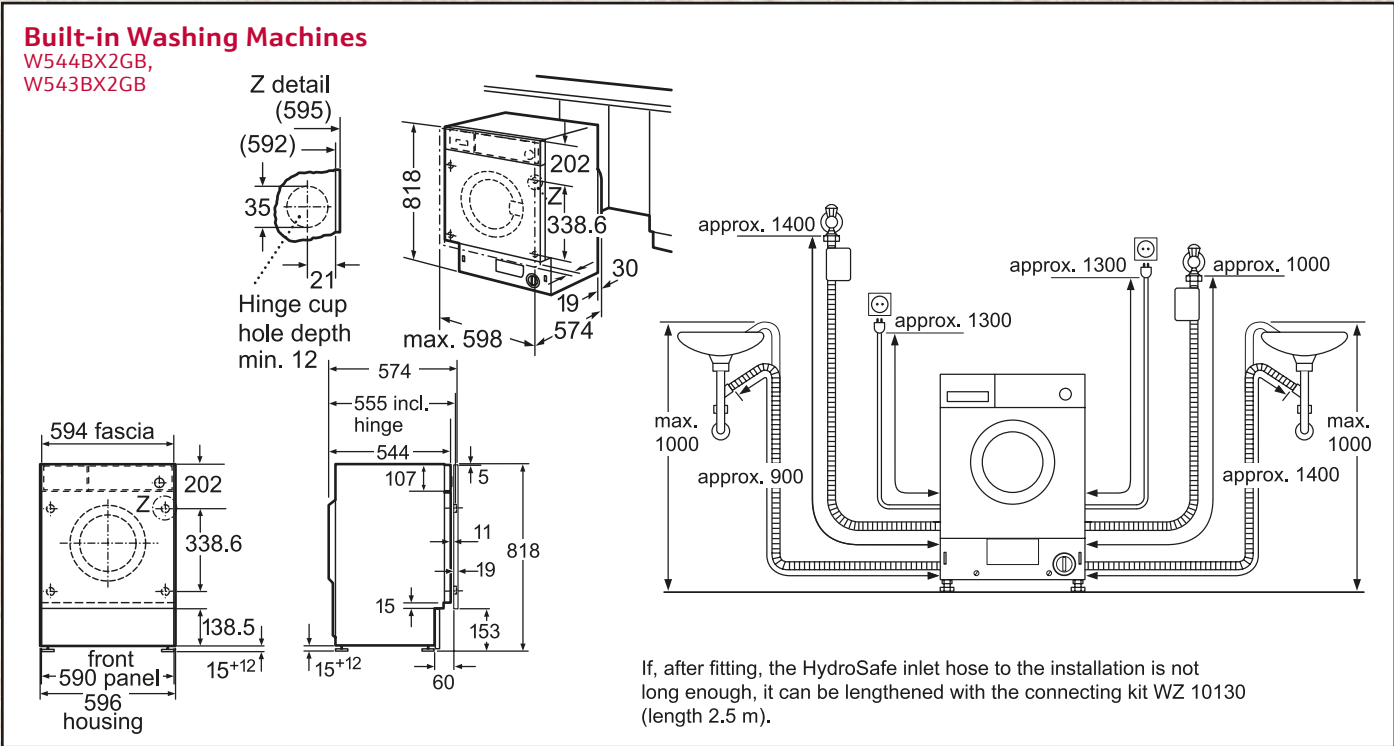
Freestanding

WASHER DRYERS		
V6540X3GB	V6320X2GB	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sensor Controlled Drying• Super Quick 15'• Reduced noise wash• Mixed Load• Variable Temperature		
		
KEY FEATURES		
Electronic control dial	•	•
Time selection options	•	•
Sensor controlled drying	•	
ADDITIONAL FEATURES		
Time delay	h 24	19
Control panel lock		•
Water protection system	Aqua Stop	Aqua Secure
STANDARD PROGRAMMES		
Cottons	•	•
Eco 40-60	•	•
Easy-care programme	•	•
Wool programme	•	•
Delicates / Silk	•	•
Intensive dry	•	•
Gentle dry	•	•
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES		
Super Quick 15'	•	
Reduced noise wash	•	
Sportswear	•	
Mixed load	•	
Fluff removal programme	•	•
OPTIONS		
Flexi Time	•	•
Intensive	•	•
Pre-wash	•	•
Extra rinse	•	•
Less ironing	•	•
Variable temperature	•	
Variable spin speed	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Energy efficiency class washing and drying¹		
Energy efficiency class washing²		
Energy³ / Water⁴ washing and drying	kWh / litres 266 / 68	266 / 68
Energy⁵ / Water⁶ washing	kWh / litres 77 / 44	77 / 44
Load capacity washing and drying / washing	kg 1-4 / 1-7	1-4 / 1-7
Programme duration⁷ washing and drying / washing	h:mm 5:30 / 2:50	5:30 / 2:50
Spin efficiency class	B	B
Spin speed⁸	rpm 1355	1355
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW 72	72
Noise emission class	A	A
Dimensions of the product h x w x d (inc.hinge and 20mm door)	mm 820 x 595 x 584	820 x 595 x 584
Door opening angle	95°	95°
Depth with open door 90°	mm 960	960
Height adjustability	mm 15	15
Length of electrical supply cord	cm 220	220
Length of supply hose / drain hose	cm 200 / 200	200 / 200
Door hinge (porthole)	Left-hand	Left-hand

WASHER DRYER	
VNA341U8GB	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Auto Dry• Sensor drying• Rapid 15' / Wash & Dry 60'• Speed Perfect	
	
KEY FEATURES	
Auto Dry - Sensor Drying	•
Anti Vibration design	•
Anti Crease cycle	
Reload facility	•
ADDITIONAL FEATURES	
Time delay	h 24
Control panel lock	•
Interior drum light	
Water protection system	Aqua Secure
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Eco 40-60	•
Cottons	•
Refresh	•
Easy-care programme	•
Mixed load	•
Delicates / Silk	•
Wool programme	•
Red wine	•
Rapid 15' / Wash & Dry 60'	•
Intensive Dry	•
Gentle Dry	•
My time Dry	•
Prewash	•
Easy Iron	•
Speed Perfect	•
Variable temperature / Variable spin	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Energy efficiency class washing and drying¹	
Energy efficiency class washing²	
Energy efficiency class drying	
Energy³ / Water⁴ washing and drying	kWh / litres 313 / 70
Energy⁵ / Water⁶ washing	kWh / litres 63 / 41
Load capacity washing and drying /washing	kg kg
Programme duration⁷ washing and drying / washing	h:mm 7:30 / 3:32
Spin efficiency class	B
Spin speed⁸	rpm 1400
Capacity cotton	kg 8
Ambient temperature range	°C
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW 70
Noise efficiency class	A
Dimensions of the product h x w x d (inc. door porthole)	mm 848 x 598 x 590 (635)
Door opening angle	165°
Depth with door open 90°	mm 1073
Door hinge (porthole)	Left-hand

^{1,2}On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. ³Energy consumption in kWh/100 complete operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁴Water consumption in litres/complete operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁵Energy consumption in kWh/100 wash cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁶Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁷Duration of Eco 40-60 programme, complete operating cycle/wash cycle. ⁸The specified value is rounded.

Fully Integrated Laundry



Freestanding Laundry

